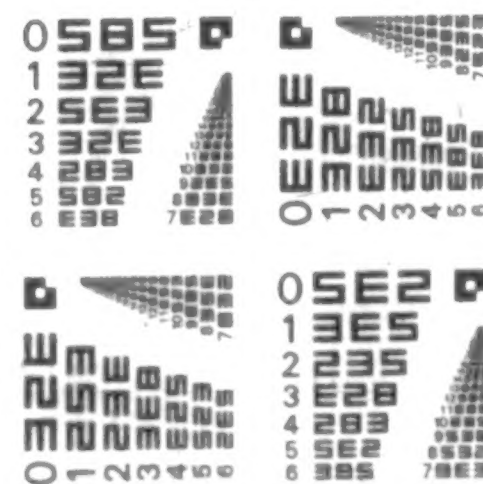






MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS 1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

977

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 977

Virginia

Fourth Regiment

T - Y

Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment

A - D



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

[REDACTED]

*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and P76. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

[REDACTED]

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

4

[REDACTED]

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1780's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[REDACTED]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (61)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

• Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
Dec. 1, 1776 (148).

Artillery

Bateauxmen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362).
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Bly's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
Nominal Designations:
Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dane's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)
Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humphrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 • Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)
Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)
Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Holsington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

273
Salaferno William

4 Virginia Regiment.

+ (Revolutionary War.)

Major
Lieut Colonel Lieut Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	67117	26
2	76	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10	3	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

27

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Theobald

1777 4th Virginia Regiment lately com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1777

Roll dated *June 1777*

Appointed 17

Commissariat 17

Detached 17

Dismissed

Transferred

Attest

Clerk

By

J 3 Va.

William Talliaferro
Major 3 Virginia Regt

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

REVOLUTIONARY WAR,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above no ^{only} entry in said

account dated *May 23* 1777.

and the sum

17

177

To Cash paid him by
H. M. Talbot for
accounting

dollars
1777

11th 1777

Thurston

541

Copy

J

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wm. T. Lawrence

*4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Abandonment of arms

Comments

Remarks

2/

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Antiferre
1st Lt.

4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

J

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Sullivan
Sgt. { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 1st*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sgt.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Tallapferro
Lt Col, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

May, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged

William Tallapferro

J

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Tindal

11 Oct, 4th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 15*.

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard

I

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Lusk

Lt. Col. { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 2nd

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Secret

J.

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wm Tulliafero
Lt Col, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Febry, 1778.

Roll dated Not Dated.

, 17.

Appointed

, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Served in Philadelphia
February

Kearse

Approved.

J

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Juliaferro

Lt Col., 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not Dated*

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearst

T | 4 | Va.

William Taliaferro
Lt Col.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Daniel Coleman

Day when

Apr 19, 1784.

Sum

£ 139⁵/₈

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

67

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Mr. Taliaferro
Lt. Col., Virga

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Receiv'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Not dated, 17

, 17

Date Com^d

Feb. 21, 1777

Number of record:

31

(548d)

J. Chandler
Copyist.

Va.

Major

Schedule

(Revolutionary War.)

Not dated, 17

Muhlberg's Promotion promoted
21st Feby. 1777

{ Lt Col^o Spotswood } to be { Col^o
 { Major Taliaferro } { Lt Col^o del^d
 { Capt Beall } { Major del^d

Number of records:

53

(545m)

W. R. P. L.

7

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

M^r Taliaferro

Appears with the rank of *Lt Col* on a

List

showing "The Arrangement of the Officers of the
4th Virginia Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Occurrences, *Needers promotion*

Date of Commission, *Comd*, 17

When ought to be dated, , 17

Remarks:

4d offr

Number of record

33

(646m)

Masson

Copyist

1274
Talliaferro, William

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel | Lt. Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Talliaferro, William

1275
Stunkard, James

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stunkard, James

1276
Jates. Adam

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va Regt

1277
Saturn. Peter

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35705232	26
2	5273	27
3	534	28
4	5373	29
5	5411	30
6	5443	31
7	5475	32
8	5502	33
9	5531	34
10	5547	35
11	5580	36
12	5613	37
13	5645	38
14	5677	39
15	5700	40
16	5748	41
17	5782	42
18	5806	43
19	5829	44
20	5858	45
21	5900	46
22	5880	47
23	5922	48
24	5921	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Peter J. Turner

Part, { Capt. James Lucas' Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

J

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Peter Tatum

Put, { Capt. James Lucas' Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

J

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Peter Tatum

Priv. { Capt. James Lucas' Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service *1 m^o.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

I

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Peter Tatum
Pvt,

{ Capt. James Lucas' Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec. 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole in Va. currency £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

J

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Peter Tatum
Pat., { Captain James Lucas' Company,
4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. D. ...

J

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Peter Tatum

Putt Capt. James Lucas' Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1777

Roll dated

Jan 7, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

Peter Tatum
Pvt. { Capt. James Lucas' Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time July, 1777.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1777.

To what time paid 6/23, 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 m^o.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

J

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Peter Tatum

Art, { Capt. James Lucas' Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.
Aug. 10, 1777.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

, 17
, 17
Mar. 13, 1776.
2 yrs.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Phila.

Ward

J

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Peter Tatum

Art.

{ Capt. James Lucas' Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

J.

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Peter Tatum
Priv. { Capt. James Lucas' Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

J

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Peter Saturn

Out, { Captain James Lucas' Company,
4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. W.

J

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Peter Tatum

Priv.

{ Capt. James Lucas' Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. , 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13 , 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muster

J

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Peter Tatum

Priv. { Captain James Lucas' Company,
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Elliott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service, 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

J

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Peter Tatum

Priv.

Captain James Lucas' Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rec'd. pay to the first
of April.
bad gun.

Ward

J

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Peter Tatum

Priv. { Captain James Lucas' Company,
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Elliott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m^o.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

T

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Peter Tatum

Out, { Captain James Lucas' Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

J

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Peter Jaturin
Pvt, { Capt. James Lucas' Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col Robert Lawson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug. 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 3, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 13, 1776.

Term of enlistment

2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Philadelphia sick.

Hand

J | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)
Peter Tatum

Pvt., { Captain James Lucas' Company of
Foot of the 4th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Major Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar. 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ward

J

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Peter Tatum

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of men belonging to Capt. Lucas' Co., of the 4th
Virginia Regiment, whose time expires between
this date and the 10th of April next.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *June 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

Expiration of time *Mar 13*, 17

Time of service *2 m o. 13 d a.*

Dollars per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Virginia currency *L 4-17-4*

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

J

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Peter Tatum

Port, { Capt. James Lucas' Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge
Mar. 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch'd March.

None

J

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Peter Tatum

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Lucas' Company, 4th Virginia
Regiment, for the month extraordinary granted
by Congress.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Feb. 16*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *in V. Cur. £ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Done

J

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Peter Tatum

Part, { Capt. James Lucas' Co. of Foot of
the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Major Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 - Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

J

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Peter Tatum

Part, { Capt. James Lucas' Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan., 1778

Feb. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

25

4

Va.

Peter Tatum
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Mason
Day when Nov 12, 1783.
Sum £14-2-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

292

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 1278
Taylor, John

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3 + 4

Pa Regt

1279

Taylor, Temple

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37417129	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

T

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Temple Taylor

P., Cap^t *Brents* Company

Appears on a

List

of Pay due Deceas'd officers & Soldiers of the 4th
Virg^a Regm^t. In the hands of Moses Hunter
Late Paym^r of S^d Regm^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*

....., 17
..... *13 1/3* Doll^r

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

.....

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

✓ 1279-
Taylor, William

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 Va Regt

1280-a

Templeton, William

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37417105	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

T

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wm Templeton

P, Cap^t Brents Company

Appears on a

List

of Pay due Deceas'd officers & Soldiers of the 4th
Virg^a Regm^t. In the hands of Moses Hunter
Late Paym^r of S^d Regm^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

17

13¹/₃ Doll^s

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

✓ 1280 ^{Next Number.} 200-a
Tabor. Philip

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 4.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 on Right

1281
Previous Number. 1280-a
Thomas, Joseph

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35718287	25
2	8206	27
3	8371	28
4	8450	29
5	8537	30
6	3463	31
7	1686	32
8	1736	33
9	1823	34
10	1914	35
11	37417783	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 410 200

✓ See also

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Joseph Thomas

Ant, { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th
Regiment of Foot of Virginia Forces
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for, the month
of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 0 2 3 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 200.

Thomas

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Joseph Thomas

Pin

Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment, composed of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts,
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778

Roll dated

Camp Parvus

July 12

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Back Virginia

Ammon

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Joseph Thomas

Priv. { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg-
iment of Foot commanded by Col.
James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains
August 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Unknown where

J

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Joseph Thomas

Prnt

{ Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.
of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Unknown where

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Truce

T | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Joseph Thomas

Pw, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg-
iment of Foot commanded by Col.
James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains.

Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: from Virginia

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Thomas

Rank, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 17-*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*

Approved

A

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Joseph Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Abraham Kirkpatrick's Company, of the
4th, 8th, & 12th, Virginia Regiment of Foot in
the Service of the United States Com^d by Col^o
James Wood

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1778.

Date of Inlistment, , 17

Time of Service, *3 Yr*

Remarks: *Recd*

C. H. Patterson

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Thomas
Capt

{ Lieut. Col. Ballard's Company of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *October*, 17/8

Roll dated

Widellbrook
Dec 19, 17/8

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

4th Virginia

Thomas

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Joseph Thomas
Prat, {

Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of
 the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
 manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *November*, 1778

Roll dated

Midlebrook
Dec 19, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

sick at Virginia

Muse

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Joseph Thomas

Capt, { Lieut. Col. Ballard's Company of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *December*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 10th*
January 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *4th Virginia*

True

J

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Joseph Thomas

Col, { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *supposed dead*

True

1282
Thompson John

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35707905	26
2	6456	27
3	6493	28
4	7044	29
5	7080	30
6	7134	31
7	7170	32
8	7222	33
9	7260	34
10	7312	35
11	7356	36
12	7408	37
13	7461	38
14	7514	39
15	7567	40
16	7618	41
17	7668	42
18	7719	43
19	7819	44
20	7767	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓Book Mark:

✓See also

T

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Priv *Jr. Thompson*
{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

T

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

In: Thompson.

Qu. { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of Foot,
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *to 10 Apr. 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

** sick Wilmington*

** Cancelled on Roll*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

T

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson.

Priv, { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 43

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 43.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

(545)

Copyist.

T

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson

Priv., { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th-Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

(646)

Copyist.

7

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson.

Priv., { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

T

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson

Priv, { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1 Apr to 1 May, 1777

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 4/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 M^o*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay 6 4/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

T

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

John Thompson

Priv

{ Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 10

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Received pay to the 1 Apr.*
Present.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metzger

Copyist

T

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

John Thompson

Priv, { Capt. John Holcombe's Company,
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 48 dollars due.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

T

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson.

Priv., { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1 to Aug. 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

J

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson

Priv

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

T

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jn^r Thompson.

Priv. { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 43 dollars.

Time of service - 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Mealey

(646)

Copyist.

T

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson.
Priv., { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to July 1, 1777*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 4s*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay 6 4s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

(645)

Metcal

Copyist.

T

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson.

Priv.

{ Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

-Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

to 10 Apr. 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd pay to 1 Apr.

Phil adel?

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

T

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Enl. Thompson.
Cur, { Captain Morton's Company of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 10

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissiomed

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

to 10 Apr. 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

J

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson

Priv, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

J

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson.

Priv., { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metzger

7

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson.

Priv. { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 43 dollars. £. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

T

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of the men in Capt. John Holcombe's Company of
the 4th Virginia Regiment, whose time expires
between this date and the 10th of April next.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

Expiration of time *Feb. 5*, 17

Time of service *1 mo. 5 days*

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Virginia currency *£ 2. 6. 8.*

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

T

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson

Cur, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch'd 3 Feb.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

T

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Holcombe's Company of the 4th
Virginia Regiment, for the month extraordi-
nary pay.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John
Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

Coryist.

Next Number.

1283

P/283a

Thompson, Patrick

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3 + 4. On Right

1283-a

Thompson, Philip

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37417174	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

T

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Philip Thompson

P., Cap^t John Holcombs, Company

Appears on a

List

of Pay due Deceas'd officers & Soldiers of the 4th
Virg^a Regm^t. In the hands of Moses Hunter
Late Paym^r of S^a Regm^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

17

13¹/₃ Doll^s

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

128356
Thompson Robert

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant Adjutant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompson Robert

1284 Previous Number. 1283-6
Thornton, Reuben

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35705219	26
2	5259	27
3	5300	28
4	5341	29
5	5381	30
6	5421	31
7	5452	32
8	5483	33
9	5512	34
10	5540	35
11	5573	36
12	5606	37
13	5633	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Reubin Thornton

Sergt, { Capt. James Lucas' Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

J

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Reubin Thornton

Serjt, { Capt. James Lucas' Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H.

J

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Reubin Thornton

Sergt, { Captain James Lucas' Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1777.

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 23

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Flying Hospital.

Ward

J

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Ruben Thornton

Serjt, { Captain James Lucas' Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*Rec'd pay to the first
of April.
On guard.*

Ward

J

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Reubin Thornton

Sergt, { Capt. James Lucas' Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid 8, 17 _____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence 8

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Ward

J

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Thornton

Serjt { Capt. James Lucas' Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug. , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hard

J

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Thornton

Serjt { Capt. James Lucas' Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left sick Jersey.*

Ward

J

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Reubin Thornton

Sergt., { Capt. James Lucas' Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1777

Roll dated

Sept. 3, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 23, 1776

Term of enlistment

- 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Flying Hospital.

Ward

J

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Thornton

Serjt, { Captain James Lucas' Company,
4th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

24 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Promoted.

Remarks:

None

J

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Thornton

Serjt { Capt. James Lucas' Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct. , 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4 , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Promoted 24th of Oct.

Hand

I

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Thornton

Serjt, { Captain James Lucas' Company,
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aprl*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m^o*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

J

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Thornton

Serjt Captain James Lucas' Company,
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Elliott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

J

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Reubin Thornton

Sergt. { Capt. James Lucas' Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777

Aug. 10, 1777

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

, 17

, 17

, 1776

2 yrs.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

1285

Thorpe, Joseph

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thorpe, Joseph

Next Number.

1286

1286-a

Thorp, Thomas.

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thorp, Thomas

1286-a

Thorp, Timo.

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37406824	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

J | *4th* | **Va.**

Timothy Thorpe

Ensign, *4th Va* Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Commissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *March 11th*, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(645m)

Copied.

1287
Previous Number. 1286-4
Thorpe, Joseph

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33704980	26
2	8833	27
3	3010	28
4	5049	29
5	5080	30
6	5126	31
7	5142	32
8	5193	33
9	8288	34
10	8328	35
11	8355	36
12	8404	37
13	8453	38
14	8503	39
15	8543	40
16	8592	41
17	8632	42
18	8681	43
19	8722	44
20	8720	45
21	8802	46
22	39 171768	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Thorpe
priv., {

Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Proff

J

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Jo's Sharpe
pr.

{ Captain Thomas Ridley's Company,
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars pr.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sharpe

J | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

Jos. Thorpe
put, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 24*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Res't*

Keefer

J

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Thorpe

priv., { Captain Thomas Ridley's Company,
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*£ 2 Virginia
currency*

Casualties

Remarks:

Receved

| **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

Joseph Thorpe

prvt., { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
by late Col. Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 7, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J.

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Thorp
Prvt.

{ Capt. Holcombe's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 73 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

(646)

J. E. Douglas
Copied.

J

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jo. s Thorpe
Prvt.

{ Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

Thorpe

Jos *Thorp*
pm

{ Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thorp

J.

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Is 'sh Thorpe
priv., { Captain Thomas Ridley's
4th Virginia Reg't of
manded by Col. Robert

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 13., 1877.

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reph

J

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Thorpe

priv., { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars due pr.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

See for

T

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Thompson
Sgt.

Capt. Holcombe's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 33 dollars*

Time of service /

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 23 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Douglas
(646) Copyist.

S

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Thorp
Foot

Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Colonel Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

June 7, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*Regt. pay to April 77
Died at Phila*

(548)

J. D. Doughty
Copyist.

J

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Thorpe
part { Capt. Holcombe's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *673 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J E Douglas
(645) Copyist.

S

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Thorp
prnt,

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Colonel Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Rec pay to Apr 77

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick Philadelphia
Enlistment is out
10 April 1778

(548)

J E Douglas
Copyist.

J

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Thorp
Sgt.

Capt. Holcombe's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73 dollars*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 73 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Ed Douglas

Copyist.

T

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Is Thorp

part, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Colonel Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 10

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Rec'd pay to July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

To serve to April 10, 78

(548)

J. E. Daugherty
Copyist.

Joseph Thorpe

priv., { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
by late Col. Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2 in Virg'a*

Pay due to sick, absent *Currency.*

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

J

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Sharp

Appears with the rank of *priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of men belonging to Capt. Thomas Ridley's Co.,
in the 4th Virginia Regiment, whose time ex-
pires between this date and the tenth day of April,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 17*78*

Commencement of time

Jan. 1, 17

Expiration of time

Feb. 20, 17

Time of service

1 month 20 days

Dollars per month

6 2/3 dollars

Virginia currency

3 - 6 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd.

J. | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

Joseph Thorpe

priv., { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
by late Col. Lawson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 17 *78.*

Roll dated

Feb. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Priv.

(Recd.)

J | 4 | Va.
(1777-1778.)

Jo^s Sharp
privt.

{ Capt. Thomas Ridley's Company of
the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

March 6, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd Feb. 20th

Profer

85

4

Va.

Joseph Thorp
Sold Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Aug 5, 1783.

Sum

£16-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

290

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copist.

J

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Thorpe

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Ridley's Company of the 4th
Virginia Regiment, for the month extra pay
allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 Virg'a Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kear

288
Thorpe, Thomas

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33708073	26
2	8103	27
3	8134	28
4	8165	29
5	8192	30
6	8221	31
7	8247	32
8	8273	33
9	8372	34
10	8421	35
11	8470	36
12	8559	37
13	8648	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Thorpe

priv., { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Aug. 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 24, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Left in Virginia

Deputy

J

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Thorpe

Soldier Capt. Thomas Ridley's Company of
the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

Aug. 1

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

July

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

in Virg'a sick.

Remarks:

Keifer

J

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Tho. Sharp

put,, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Virg a, Sick*

Keefe

J | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

Thos Thorpe
1st Lt., { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Very a sick

Tho. Thorpe

Soldr { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of
Regulars under the command of
Colonel Thomas Elliott of the 4th
Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 pay \$ 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *In Virginia Sick*

Remarks:

Kearney

I

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Tho. Sharpe

Soldr

{ Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of
Regulars under the command of
Colonel Thomas Elliott of the 4th
Virginia Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

In Virg^a Sick

Remarks:

Recd

S

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Thorpe

privt

{ Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 24, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Virg'a

T

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Tho. Thorpe

put., { Captain Thomas Ridley's Company
of Regulars under the command of
Colonel Thomas Elliott of the 4th
Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *In Virga Sick*

Remarks:

Kiefer

J | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

Thos Thorpe
privt., { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Very Sick*

T

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Tho. Thorpe

priv., { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Wing Sick*

Thorpe

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thomas Thorpe

Foot, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
by late Col. Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Un Vig' sick**Recd.*

J

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Thorpe

priv., { Captain Thomas ~~Ridley~~'s Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

Wing a Sick

Thorpe

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Sharpe
priv. { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1777

June 8, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Virginia*

1289.
Simmons, Elisha

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3 + 4 Va Regt.

1290

Next Number.

1290-a

Turpin, Thomas

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37417108	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

See also

T.

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thos.

Turpin

P.

, Cap^t

Brents

Company

Appears on a

List

of Pay due Deceas'd officers & Soldiers of the 4th
Virg^a Regm^t. In the hands of Moses Hunter
Late Paym^t of S^a Regm^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated

17

6 ²/₃

Doll^s

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

J. B. Sittler.

(545m)

Copyist.

1290-a
Tomerson, Samuel

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37417076	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

T

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Tomerson

P, Cap Lucas Company

Appears on a

List

of Pay due Deceas'd officers & Soldiers of the 4th
Virg^a Regm^t. In the hands of Moses Hunter
Late Paym^t of S^a Regm^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

17

6 ²/₃ Doll^r

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copied.

1290-~~6~~
Tompson. Robert

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant

Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS

1	35702884	26
2	39160000	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Robt Thompson

Appears with the rank of *Adjutant* on
Company Muster Roll

of Captain Isaac Beall's Company, 4th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas
Elliott,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 7, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Smith's Company.

Muhlman

(643h)

Copyist

T 1 4 | Va.

Robert Thompson
Adj

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jones Allen

Day when

Aug 25, 1786.

Sum

\$35-112-

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

68
R. Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

1290-C

Totwell, Joseph

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37417199	20	.
2		21	.
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

T

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Totwell

P.

, Cap^t John Holcombs Company

Appears on a

List

of Pay due Deceas'd officers & Soldiers of the 4th
Virg^a Regm^t. In the hands of Moses Hunter
Late Paym^t of S^a Regm^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

17

6 ²/₃ Doll^r

Remarks: Deserted

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

1291 Previous Number. 290-c
James Edward

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va Regt

✓ 1292
Trip, Edward

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	357082.8	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Edw d Trip
Foot, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
 manded by Col. Robert Lawson.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Aug. 10, 1777.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

Recd

1293
Tripp, John

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33706067	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

John Trapp
Capt., { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *June 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Nov 28*, 17*76*.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dead*

Next muster roll on the July. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

1294
Tripple Adam

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Enrich
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 Va Regt

1295-1295-4
Tucker, Daniel

Next Number.

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

324 Va Regt

1295-6
Tuggle, Ben

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37417093	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5	1	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

T.

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Ben

Tuggle

, Cap'

Mortons

Company

Appears on a

List

of Pay due Deceas'd officers & Soldiers of the 4th
Virg^a Regm'. In the hands of Moses Hunter
Late Paym^r of S^a Regm'

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

14 ²/₃ Doll^s

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(645m)

J. B. Sittler

(copy ist.)

1296
1295-a
Ingle Thomas

Previous Number.

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35706937	26
2	6498	27
3	7024	28
4	7085	29
5	7114	30
6	7175	31
7	7203	32
8	7265	33
9	737	34
10	7352	35
11	7404	36
12	7457	37
13	7570	38
14	7563	39
15	7614	40
16	7664	41
17	7714	42
18	7810	43
19	7902	44
20	7764	45
21	77171863	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

T

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Tuggle

Priv

{ Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 Apr. to 1 May, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Apr. 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 m?

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 ²/₃ dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

T

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Fuggle

Priv., { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 10

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Received pay to the 1st Apr.
Sick at Morris Town.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

T

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thos Tuggle

Priv

{ Captain Morton's Company of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 10

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

to 10 Apr. 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

T

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Tuggle

Priv, { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 1, 1777*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

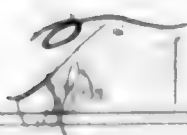
Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

(545)

Copyd.



4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Tuggle.

Priv. { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 4*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *to 10 Apr. 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rec'd pay to 1 Apr.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

T.

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Tuggle.

Priv., { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to July 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1.*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay 6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

T

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thos. Tuggle

Priv

{ Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1 to Aug 1, 1777*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *July 1* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 43 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Mettraly

(645)

Copyist.

T

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Tuggle

Priv. { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of Foot,
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 3 , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment to 10 Apr. 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on band

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

T

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thomas Tuggle

Priv.

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Company,
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 dollars due*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metzger

Capt.

T

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thos Tuggle.

Priv { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct. 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

T

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Tuggle.

Priv., { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 dollars*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

T

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Tuggle

Priv

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

T

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Tuggle

Priv, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 dollars.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

MeTaff

(646)

Copyist.

T

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Tuggle

Priv

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

T

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Tuggle.

Priv, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Va Currency* £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

T

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thomas Tuggle

Priv., { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan. 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Me Tally

Thomas Tuggle.

Priv., { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 43 dollars - L. 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

T

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Tuggle

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of the men in Capt. John Holcombe's Company of
the 4th Virginia Regiment, whose time expires
between this date and the 10th of April next.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay

Jan. 1, 17

Expiration of time

Jan. 29, 17

Time of service

29 days.

Dollars per month

6 73

Virginia currency

L. 1. 18. 8.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

T

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Trigg

Priv. { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch'd 29 Jan'y.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metzger

65 | 4 | Va.

Thomas Tuggle
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr N. Davis

Day when Mch 21, 1784.

Sum £15-12-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 293
H. W. Leamon

(647)

Copyist.

T

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Tuggle

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Holcombe's Company of the 4th
Virginia Regiment, for the month extraordi-
nary pay.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John
Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

Copied.

1297
Tumcard, James.

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tumkard, James

Next Number.

1298
Junkard, James

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35712904	26
2	2947	27
3	2489	28
4	2031	29
5	3117	30
6	3236	31
7	3195	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James L. ...
Major William Croghan's Co. of ye
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Dec 9, 17 *78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Valley Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

John ...

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Croghan
Major William Croghan's Co. of ye
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Dec 2*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Patrol force*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

As Isaac

Pin, { Major Croghan's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Colonel John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1778*, 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

F

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

See Appendix

Co. 1 { Major William Croghan's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Appendix*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

John Nevill

25 | **4** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

See unit card
Det. { Major William Croghan's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See unit card*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

7 | 4 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

James Junnard

Priv., { Major William Croghan's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time 16, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17.

To what time paid 16, 17.

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service 16

Subsistence

Amount \$1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged
16th Feb 1779

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

C

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James C.unkind
Co. } The Major's Co. of ye 4th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Mar 5, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 1/2* years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged - 16*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Croghan

1298-a
Turner, Ben

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37417215	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

T

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Ben Turner
P, Cap^t *Tho^s Ridleys* Company

Appears on a

List

of Pay due Deceas'd officers & Soldiers of the 4th
Virg^a Regm^t. In the hands of Moses Hunter
Late Paym^r of S^a Regm^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

17

13 1/3 Doll^s

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(645m)

J. B. Sittler

(Copyist.)

1299
Private Number
Summer Ellis

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35785641	26
2	5713	27
3	5750	28
4	5783	29
5	5820	30
6	5851	31
7	18213	32
8	8293	33
9	8375	34
10	8454	35
11	8521	36
12	8598	37
13	3427	38
14	3529	39
15	1004	40
16	1714	41
17	1463	42
18	1801	43
19	1850	44
20	1936	45
21	1888	46
22	2000	47
23	2040	48
24	37417764	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RVP 410200

✓ See also

William Bowman

_____, { Capt. John Steed's Company in the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov. Dec. Jan Feb & Mar*, 1778,
Roll dated *March 1778*
March 17, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

J | **8** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Allis Turner
Priv, { Capt. John Steed's Company in the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *22 Feb*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo 6 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2 58.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Amos
Clerk.

5

8

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Allen Turner

Allen Turner, { Capt. John Steed's Company in the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*,

Roll dated *Allen Turner*
June, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Allen Turner

Allis Turner

Priv, { Capt. John Steed's Company in the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Amos

8 Va.
(1776-1778.)

William Steed

William Steed, { Capt. John Steed's Company in the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*,

Roll dated *May 1st*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wm Steed*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Allis Turner

Priv, { Capt. John Steed's Company in the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Ellis Turner

{ Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment, composed of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts,
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Camp Paramus
July 12, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lieut. C. Foye

Nothing

Sp

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Ellis Turner
Capt.

Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th
Regiment of Foot of Virginia Forces
commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *63.30*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent, _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778 the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments 1776-1778 were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. R. & P. 410, 200.

Turner

J | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Ellis Turner

BW, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg-
iment of Foot commanded by Col.
James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778

Roll dated camp White Plains
August 3, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Lieut H. J. J. J.

Amshing

4, 8 and 12 Va.

Ellis Turner

Pvt., { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. in the 4th,
8th and 12th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *May \$ 2--*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick & large*

Remarks:

Turner

J. | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Ellis Turner

Priv.

{ Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg-
iment of Foot commanded by Col.
James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Board

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Ellis Turner

Priv.

Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.
of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *August*, 17*88*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *1/11 pay 3 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Turner

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Ellis Turner

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Abraham Kirkpatrick's Company, of the
4th, 8th, & 12th, Virginia Regiment of Foot in
the Service of the United States Com^d by Col^o
James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1775.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

Time of Service, *1 yr*

Remarks: *Present*

(1778-1779.)

Rolls

Prin, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1778

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *General*

J

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ellis Turner

Rev.

{ Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. T. Hughes

Copyist.

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Oliver Turner

Sgt, { Lieut. Col. Ballard's Company of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *October*, 17*78*

Roll dated

Midlothian
Dec 19, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Amie

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Ellis Turner
Prat, { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of
 the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
 manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *November*, 1778

Roll dated

*Middlebrook**Dec 19, 1778*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Turner

T.

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ellis Turner

Priv.

{ Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Regt of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct. & Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 7/10 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ellis

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ellis Turner

Privat, { Lieut. Col. Ballard's Company, of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *December*, 1778.

Roll dated

Middlebrook
January 14, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Turner

T.

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ellis Turner

Priv.

{ Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

T.

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ellis Turner

Pvt.

{ Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time Jan., 1779.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1779.

To what time paid 6 7/8 Mo., 1779.

Pay per month 1 mo.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ellis Turner

Ant. { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1779
Middlebrook

Feb. 4, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ellis Turner

Pvt. { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
March 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *cut & July Sick 16th*

Turner

T.

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Ellis Turner

Pvt. { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb. , 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 m. 16 d.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Amtd. July, dischd 16th

Remarks:

Hess

7300
Turner, James

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark:

See also - 3 & 4 Va Regt

1301
Turner, Meredith

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35703530	26
2	3547	27
3	3592	28
4	3613	29
5	3649	30
6	3695	31
7	3770	32
8	3811	33
9	3891	34
10	3948	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Meridith Turner

Priv

{ Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778.

Commencement of time

Aug 28, 1777.

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars*

Time of service *5 months 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 10 & 4 Virga Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *New Recruit*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Mulleman

J

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Meredith Turner

Pr

{ Capt. John Stith's Co. of Foot, 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlisted Augt 28, 77

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Hubbard

J

4

1777-1778.

Va.

Meridith Turner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, for the extraordinary month's pay granted by Congress.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated *Feby. 19*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$2 in Virg. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlman

J

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Meridith Turner

Pr

{ Capt. John Stith's Co. of Foot, 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 28

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

12. Virga Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Drawn back pay in Jan

P. Roll

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Hubb

T

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Merideth Turner

PR

{ Capt. John Stith's Co. of Foot, 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778

Roll dated

April 4, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

M. H. L. L.

9 | 4 | Va.
(1777-1778.)

Meridith Turner

Pvt, { Captain John Stith's Company, of
the 4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2 Virginia Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Mark Lamm

T

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Meridith Turner

Pr { Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778
Camp Valley Forge
May 2, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Prest sick

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhleman

J

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Meridith Turner

Rt

{ Capt. John Stith's Co. of Foot, 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *50 Virginia Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlman

T

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Meridith Turner

Pvt

{ Capt. John Stith's Co. of Foot, 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died 5 May

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlman

J

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Meredith Turner

Pr

{ Captain John Stith's Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *5 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$6.28 Virginia Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Died 5 May

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Neulman

1302
Turner Thomas

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 Regt Va

1303

Next Number.

1303-a

Turner, Wilby

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37417164	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

T

4

(1777-1778)

Va.

Wilby Turner

P., Cap^t. *Art^l Smiths* Company

Appears on a

List

of Pay due Deceas'd officers & Soldiers of the 4th
Virg^a Regm^t. In the hands of Moses Hunter
Late Paym^r of S^d Regm^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*

17

20

Doll^s

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

0303a
Humphres, Benjamin

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Humphreys, Benjamin

-7303-6

Underwood, Jerret
4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37417165	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

U.

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jerret Underwood

P. Cap^t Art^h Smiths Company

Appears on a

List

of Pay due Deceas'd officers & Soldiers of the 4th
Virg^a Regm^t. In the hands of Moses Hunter
Late Paym^t of S^d Regm^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

17

20

Doll^s

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

Previous Number.

1304

303-1/2

Vaughn, James

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vaughan, James

¹³⁰⁵
* Vampelt, Peter

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35790052	26
2	01111	27
3	0146	28
4	0182	29
5	0212	30
6	0249	31
7	17652	32
8	7729	33
9	7811	34
10	7899	35
11	7996	36
12	8080	37
13	2730	38
14	2816	39
15	2798	40
16	2243	41
17	2287	42
18	2328	43
19	2374	44
20	2416	45
21	2461	46
22	2527	47
23	2569	48
24	37417652	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R+P-410200

✓ See also

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Vanfelt

Ent- { Capt. David Stephenson's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov + Dec 1777 Jan Feb Mar, 1778*

Roll dated

April 17, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Vanfelt

V

8
(1776-1778)

Va.

Peter Vanpelt

Foot, { Capt. David Stephenson's Co. of the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & March*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 2*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo 2 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 2. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

V a.

Out-, { Capt. David Stephenson's Co. of the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Copyright

7

8

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Peter Vanpelt

priv, { Capt. David Stephenson's Co. of the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2

Ballou

8 *Va.*
(1776-1778.)

Peter Vanfelt
Private { Capt. David Stephenson's Co. of the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*

Roll dated *June 7*, 177*8*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

W. H. Smith

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Aibelin

En. { Capt. Stephenson's Company of the
8th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service *Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Elciatt

V.

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Peter V. Belt

Put

{ Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778

Roll dated

July 12, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

J. B. Doud

W.

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Peter W. Pelt

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 200.

P. M. L. L.

V

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Peter W. Bell

Put

{ Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains, Aug. 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778 the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 200.

J B Doud

(543)

Copy

9.

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Peter V. Pelt

Pvt

{ Capt. William Croghan's Co., Col.
Wood's Regiment (composed of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts)
of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Durston

V | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

X
Peter Vinfelt

Put { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug., 1778
Camp White
Plains, Sept. 2, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment, *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 200.

J B Davis

V

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Peter Vanpelt

Plt

{ Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 21*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778 the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 300.

P. Vanpelt

(645)

Copyist.

V | **4, 8 and 12** | **Va.**

Peter Vinpelt

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ William Croghan's Company, of the 4th:
8th. & 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot in the
Service of the United Commanded by Col^o
James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Date of Enlistment,

, 17

Time of Service,

1 year

Remarks:

C. H. Patterson

C

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Peter Vinzell

Col. } Capt. William Croghan's Co. of ye
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1775.

Roll dated

Oct 5

, 1775.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Peter

Peter Humphreys

Priv., { Capt. William Croghan's Co., 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *200 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of 200*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

William Croghan

7

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Tarrick

For, { The Colonel's Company, of ye 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec 9*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's
and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Allen

Copyist

V

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Campbell

{ Colonel Nevill's Company of ye 4th
Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's
and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Elliott

J

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Vanpel

Pr { The Colonel's Company of the 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service *2 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's
and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Bayles

Captain

Peter Russell

Pvt. { The Colonel's Company, of ye 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.
Roll dated *Jan 14*, 1779.
near Middleburg

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17
Term of enlistment *1 year*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's
and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Elliott

7

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Vanpel

Pr { The Colonel's Company of the 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's
and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Pay

Copyist.

7

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Peter Fairbank

Pr., { The Colonel's Company, of ye 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779
Camp near Middlebrook
Feb 4, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's
and Col. John Nevill's Company.

E. E. E. E.

V

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Vanpelth

Pr, { Colonel John Nevill's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 3-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's
and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Bayle

27

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Tansell

Im. { The Colonel's Company, of ye 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1779.

Roll dated June 1st - Middletown

Mass. - 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deceased before

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's
and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Elliott

J

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Vanpelst

For { Colonel Nevill's Company of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Bugher

Corrnel.

1306
Varden, Stephen

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Tifer | Drummer Tifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 Virginia Regt

1307
Vasser, Joel.

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali

Grivali

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35708079
2 8096
3 8140
4 8159
5 8195
6 8213
7 8241

25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

V

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Joel Vasser
Soldr.

Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of
 Regulars under the command of
 Colonel Thomas Elliott of the 4th
 Virginia Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Proper

V

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Joel Vasser

put, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th-Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777

Roll dated

June 8

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On guard

Joel Vasser

(548)

Copyied

V

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Joel Vasser

Soldr

{ Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of
Regulars under the command of
Colonel Thomas Elliott of the 4th
Virginia Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd

V

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Jonel Vasser

priv, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug. 10

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 5

, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in hospital

Procter

V.

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Joel Vasser

Soldier, { Capt. Thomas Ridley's Company of
the 4th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, July 1, 17

To what time paid, Aug. 1, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service July

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chief

V

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Joel Vasser
priv.

{ Captain Thomas Ridley's Company
of Regulars under the command of
Colonel Thomas Elliott of the 4th
Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

V

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Joel Vasser
priv

{ Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Mirabeau Town

Page

1308
Next Number. 1308-a
x Vaughan, James.

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35704037	26
2	4113	27
3	4172	28
4	4243	29
5	4243	30
6	4281	31
7	4322	32
8	4365	33
9	4410	34
10	4453	35
11	4496	36
12	4541	37
13	4577	38
14	4632	39
15	4676	40
16	4715	41
17	4746	42
18	4823	43
19	4801	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

✓ See also

7

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

James Buchanan

for Captain Riddick's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time Dec, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per month 1 month

Time of service

Whole time of service.

Subsistence Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jaron Riddick's Company.

James Buchanan

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

James Riddick

Co. { Captain John Brent's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll-dated

Dec, 17*77*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *7 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

James Riddick
(648) *Co. Riddick*

V

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

James Laughlin

Dr. { Capt. John Brent's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid *3rd April*, 17

Pay per month *30 dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$2.00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Robert Lawson

N

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

James Vaughn
Cor.

{ Capt. John Brent's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Harlem

V

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

James Vaughan
Priv. { Captain Jason Riddick's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, late com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17

Roll dated

Jan'y

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Flourens

Copyright.

7

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

James Vaughn

Capt. { Capt. John Brent's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *6 2/3*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Horison

V

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

James Vaughan
Priv, { Captain John Brent's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. (Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1771.

Dec 13, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 4 1776, 1776

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

J. Christm

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

James Buchanan
Cor. { Capt. John Brent's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Herndon

7

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

James Vaughan

for, { Capt. John Brent's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Howestm

James *Lawson*
4 Va.
(1777-1778.)
James Lawson
} Captain John Brent's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Nov 2*, 17*77*

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted , 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

James Lawson
(548) Copy.

V

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

James Vaughan
Per { Captain John Brent's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 3, 1777

Appointed

, 1777

Commissioned

, 1777

Enlisted

Feb 19, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Robert Lawson

(1777-1778.)

James Partridge
{ Capt. John Brent's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *9 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *let. 13*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Not drawn from*
20 September last

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jasper Rothick's Company.

James Partridge

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

James Vaughan
Dr. { Captain John Brent's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Biddick's Company.

7

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

James Vaughan
Dr { Captain John Brent's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Roll dated *June 10*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

James Vaughan
Approl.

7

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

James Taylor
Coz

{ Captain John Brent's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777
Aug 10, 1777

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Howe

V.

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Joe Vaughan
Priv. { Captain Jason Biddick's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, late com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 17*78*
July 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Turn out 14
July

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Biddick's Company.

Howe

V

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

James Laughlin
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll

of men belonging to Capt. Jason Riddick's Co., in
the 4th Virginia Regiment, whose time expires
between this date and the 10th of April next.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *April 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1* 17

Expiration of time *Dec 19* 17

Time of service *month 9 days*

Dollars per month *6 1/3*

Virginia currency *3-5-4*

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Heurston
(6451) Copyright

7

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

James Vaghn ^X
Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jason Riddick's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment for the month's extraordinary pay granted by Congress.*

Revolutionary War,

Roll dated

Feb/6, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

High Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Thos. M.

Copyist.

V

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Jason Vaughan

Det. (Captain Jason Riddick's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778

Roll dated

March 5

, 1778

Appointed

, 1778

Commissioned

, 1778

Enlisted

, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

House

V 1308-a

Vaughan, John

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37417145

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

V

4

(1777-1778)

Va.

John Vaughan
Drum^r, Cap^t Art^l Smiths Company

Appears on a

List

of Pay due Deceas'd officers & Soldiers of the 4th
Virg^a Regm^t. In the hands of Moses Hunter
Late Paym^t of S^a Regm^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

19

Doll^s

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

J. B. Sitter

(546m)

Copyist.

Previous Number.

1309. 318-4
Vaughan, Samuel.

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivati | Grivati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35703472	26
2	4015	27
3	4067	28
4	4152	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

V

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Vaughan

for { Capt. John Brent's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1777.

Commencement of time .., 17 ..

Commencement of pay .., 17 ..

To what time paid .., 17 ..

Pay per month ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties

Discharged
from *Christiana*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Thomas

7 | 4 | Va.
(1777-1778.)

Samuel Vaughn
Art. { Captain John Brent's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*77*
Roll dated *June*, 17*77*

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Assented*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Baidick's Company.

Stonewall
Approl.

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

James Cunningham
Capt. { Capt. John Brent's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

7

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Sam'l Vaughan

Capt. { Capt. John Brent's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Robert M.

310
Vaughan, William

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Surgeon.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3570	3979	26
2		4025	27
3		4074	28
4		4125	29
5		4154	30
6		4214	31
7		4254	32
8		4287	33
9		4328	34
10		4347	35
11		4392	36
12		4436	37
13		4479	38
14		4523	39
15		4569	40
16		4615	41
17		4659	42
18		4703	43
19		4738	44
20		4812	45
21		4779	46
22	7117	2114	47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

7

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Vaughan

Sgt. (Captain Riddick's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 20.00

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

J. B. Riddick

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Vaughn

Sgt.; { Captain John Brent's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

William L. ...

Capt. { Capt. John Brent's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Trench

Sgt. { Capt. John Brent's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17

Commencement of time *Nov*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid *Nov*, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence Amount *\$ 2 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Thos. Smith

7 | 4 | Va.
(1777-1778.)
John Vaughan
Coz { Capt. John Brent's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *6 2/3*
Time of service *March*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *May 6 2/3*
Amt of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Thurston
Copied

John Laughan
4 Va.
(1777-1778.)
John { Capt. John Brent's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence Amount *Pay 6 2/3 no clear*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Howe

4
(1777-1778)

Va.

William Cunningham

Or { Captain John Brent's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jacob Biddick's Company.

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Breckinridge

Ans, { Capt. John Brent's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid *Sept*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Thompson

7
4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Trench

Capt., { Capt. John Brent's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *6 1/2 years*, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Biddick's Company.

Robert M.

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

John Breighan

Co. { Captain John Brent's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Kiddick's Company.

Howston

V. 4 Va.
(1777-1778.)
William Vaughn

Sgt. { Captain John Brent's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr 1777.
Dec 13, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Christman

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Hughson

Port. { Captain John Brent's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 3, 1777.

Appointed

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

Feb 4, 1776.

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. James Riddick's Company.

Horst

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

William Augustus

Sgt { Capt. John Brent's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

✓ (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Heaven

William Vaughan

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Sgt { Captain Jason Riddick's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regt of Foot, late com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan* 7, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Incur*
Wick

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Thompson

W | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778)

William Vaughan

Sgt, { Captain John Brent's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jacob Riddick's Company.

Wm Vaughan

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Archibald

Co. Captain John Brent's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Brent's and Capt. Jason B. Bick's Company.

Horishm

7

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

William Vaughn

Sgt., { Capt. John Brent's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Houston

V

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Vaughan

Sgt, { Captain Jason Riddick's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17*78*.

Roll dated

March 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged
Feb

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

H. Curst

(543)

Copyist.

V

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Wm Vaughan

Sgt. { Captain Jason Riddick's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, late com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Housem

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Laughlin

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of men belonging to Capt. Jason Riddick's Co., in
the 4th Virginia Regiment, whose time expires
between this date and the 10th of April next.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Commencement of pay

Expiration of time

Time of service

Dollars per month

Virginia currency

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

(645i)

Harston
Copyist.

V

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Vaughan

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jason Riddick's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment for the month's extraordinary pay granted by Congress.*

Revolutionary War,

Roll dated

Feb 16, 17*78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Regal Currency \$2.30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Christm

95

4

Va.

William Vaughan
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Collier

Day when

June 15, 1784.

Sum

£95-14-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

306

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1311
Vaughn, James

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vaughan, James

1312
Vaughn, Samuel

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vaughan, Samuel

1313
Vaughn, William

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

• Cards filed with

Vaughan, William

1314
Vincent, John.

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Virginia Regt.

1315
Vampelt, Peter

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vampelt, Peter

1316
Waddel, Joseph

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35712758	25
2	2844	27
3	2224	28
4	2269	29
5	2313	30
6	2345	31
7	2391	32
8	2433	33
9	2478	34
10	2570	35
11	2534	36
12	39172476	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

72

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Nevill
Col.

{ The Colonel's Company of the 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's
and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Payle

70

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John L. Waddel
The Colonel's Company of the 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1st 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 1/2

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's
and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Bayle

W | **4** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.) A

Josh Haddell

Por. { The Colonel's Company, of ye 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1778.
Roll dated *Dec 19*, 1778.

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17
Term of enlistment *1 1/2*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's
and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Elliott

Clayton

11
4 Va.
(1778-1779.)

John H. Radice
John, { Colonel Nevill's Company of ye 4th
Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1778.
Roll dated *Dec 9*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____
Commissioned _____, 17____
Enlisted _____, 17____
Term of enlistment *3m*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's
and Col. John Nevill's Company.

John H. Radice
(543) *Copy*

W

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Joseph Waddle

Capt { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of ye
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 5

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Waddle

W

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Maddle

Rank ; { Capt. William Croghan's Co., 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Continued

N.

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Hadden

Pr. { The Colonel's Company, of ye 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.
Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
Jan 14, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in service*

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's
and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Elliott

11

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Co - Hadder

Co. { The Colonel's Company, of ye 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated Jan - 1779.
Camp near Middlebrook

Feb - 4 - 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 Year -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted Mar - 1779.
Man. June. July. Aug.
to me.

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's
and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Ellis

70

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Joshua Waddeell

{ Colonel John Nevill's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

2/3 Dol.

Time of service

4 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Dismissed June July

Remarks:

May

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Bayler

M

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joshua Wadelle

Pr. { The Colonel's Company, of ye 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb* 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Feb. 6.*

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's
and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Ellett

W

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Josh Waddel

(Pvt) { Colonel Nevill's Company of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 16 d.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's
and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Bayle

W

Va.

Joseph Waddle
Col Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Sinclair

Day when , 17

Sum \$19-11-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 321

Riverson

(647)

Copyist.

x ¹³¹⁷ Waddell. John

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35706022	26	35706881
2	6056	27	7172105
3	6903	28	
4	6091	29	
5	6127	30	
6	6162	31	
7	61097	32	
8	6232	33	
9	6267	34	
10	6301	35	
11	6338	36	
12	6376	37	
13	6414	38	
14	6457	39	
15	6493	40	
16	6534	41	
17	6574	42	
18	6611	43	
19	6665	44	
20	6690	45	
21	6758	46	
22	6783	47	
23	6815	48	
24	6836	49	
25	6859	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

John Middell
Agd { Capt. William Cherry's Company,
of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by late Colonel Robert
Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
- **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*77*
Roll dated *Jan 7*, 17
Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

John Meddell
4
(1777-1778.) Va.

John Meddell
Capt. William Cherry's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
late Col. Robert Lawson*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & currency \$2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on furlough*

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

2/2 | 4 | Va.
(1777-1778.)

John Meddell
Capt. Thomas Mathews' Company,
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of 11, 1777

Roll dated 1701 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

W.

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

John Wendell
Sgt. { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of Reg-
ulars, of the 4th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 1777

To what time paid *Oct*, 1777

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as 'Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

W. H. H.

Cap.

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Hiddle
Sgt.

{ Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

91 | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

John Heddle

Co. 98, { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of Reg-
ulars, of the 4th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ dollar*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

John | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

John *Needle*
Sgt. { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Company,
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

21 | 4 | Va.
(1777-1778.)

John Huddle
(1798) { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Company,
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec 24*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 4*, 17

Term of enlistment *4 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlow*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

W | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

John Weddle
Capt { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *8 dollars*
Time of service *1 month*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
whole Amount of Pay & Subsistence *\$2.8*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

John ...

248 { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Company of
Regulars, 4th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 14.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, *\$ 14.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

W. W. ...

71 | 4 | Va.
(1777-1778.)

John Teetelle

Sgt. { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* , 17*77*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *1 doll.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 doll due*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick at Muncie*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

210 | 4 | Va.
(1777-1778.)

John Hedelle
Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. in the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

John Meddle
Sgt, { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

W

97 | 4 | Va.
(1777-1778.)

John H. H. H.

1778, { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of Reg-
ulars, 4th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time *May 1st*, 1778

Commencement of pay *May 1st*, 1778

To what time paid *May 1st*, 1778

Pay per month *\$ 2.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 0.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

W. H. H.
(545) Copied.

W | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

John Middle
Sept, { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. in the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Wilkes

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

John Mitchell

Sgt { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 10*, 1778.

Appointed *June 15*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment.

Time Since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deck in Wherry*

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

21

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Heddell

248, { Capt. William Cherry's Company,
in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1780, 17
June 1780, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Wm. H. ...

No. 4 Va.
(1777-1778.)

John Leddell
Sgt. { Capt. William Cherry's Company,
in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 2*, 1778.

Appointed *May 2*, 1778.

Commissioned *May 2*, 1778.

Enlisted *May 2*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties:

Remarks: *on furlough*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

C. H.

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John McDowell
} Capt. William Cherry's Co. of Foot
} in the 4th Virginia Regiment, com-
} manded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12-5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

C. H.

W | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

John Meddell

498, { Capt. William Cherry's Company,
in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Apr 4*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

W

Copyist.

W | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

John Willard
Sgt, { Capt. William Cherry's Company,
in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Roll dated *March*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in further*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Off.

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

John Heddel

Sgt., { Capt. William Cherry's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb. 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-50 by 9. currency*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on furlough*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

W.

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

John Needell

Sgt., { Capt. William Cherry's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of services

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-8 Reg. currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

John H. Adell
Sgt, { Capt. William Cherry's Co. in the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by late Col. Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 20.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-8 1/2* *pay & currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *in full*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

John W. Matthe

1748

{ Capt. William Cherry's Company,
of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by late Colonel Robert
Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*78*.

Roll dated

July 11, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

fur low

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

26

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

John Wendell
Sgt. { Capt. William Cherry's Co. in the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Isaac Beall.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *£2-8 Virg currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Wise

Copied.

W 1 4 Va.

John Nassall
Sgt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when May 22, 1782.

Sum £51-15-06

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 309

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1317. a
Maddell John

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maddell John

1318
Waddell, John.

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Waddell, John

7319
Waddell Joseph

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Waddell Joseph

✓

1320

Wadkin, Samuel

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35892795

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

W | *4* | *10a*

Samuel Madkin

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Muster Roll

of a detachment of Virginia and North Carolina
Troops under the command of Ensign Steele,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov 21st*, 17

Roll dated *York Town*
Feb 23, 1778.

Commissioned , 17

Regiment *L. V. R.*

Enlisted for

Remarks: *Died Feb 13*

Amherst

1320
Waller, George

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Waller, George

1321
Walker, James

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3 and 4 Va Regt

322
Walker, Thomas

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35706999	26
2	6944	27
3	7086	28
4	7031	29
5	7121	30
6	7176	31
7	7210	32
8	7256	33
9	7308	34
10	7385	35
11	7434	36
12	7489	37
13	7541	38
14	7595	39
15	7645	40
16	7696	41
17	7746	42
18	7794	43
19	7816	44
20	7927	45
21	7887	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thomas Walker.

Per, { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to July 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

(546)

Copyist.

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Walker

Priv of Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 Apr. to 1 May, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 43 dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 43 dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thos Walker

Priv

{ Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

to 10 Apr. 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rec'd pay to 1 Apr.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thomas Walker
Priv, { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month.

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Received pay to the 1 Apr.*
Present.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

Copied.

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thos Walker

Priv

{ Captain Morton's Company of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 10

, 17,

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

to 10 Apr. 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thomas Walker

Priv, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 7, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 2 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thomas Walker.

Priv. { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 43 dollars - £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

(545)

Copyist.

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Walker.

Priv { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Va Currency £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Meat

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thos Walker

Priv { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of Foot,
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

to 10 Apr. 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick Wilmington

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thos Walker.

Priv

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 43 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

(545)

Copyist.

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thos Walker.

Priv.

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

Copied.

W.

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thomas Walker Sr.

Priv. { Capt. John Holcombe's Company,
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars due.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thomas Walker

Priv, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 177*7*.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thomas Walker.

Priv. { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 43 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

(545)

Copyist.

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thos Walker

Priv, { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May 1 to June 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 4s 7

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 4s

Am't of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thos Walker*

Priv. { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to Aug 1, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 43 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

(646)

Copied.

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thos Walker

Priv { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 13

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick Hospital.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metraff

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thos Walker

Priv,

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch'd 6 Feby.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

Corr.

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thos Walker

Priv

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778

Roll dated

Feb

4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch'd 3 Feby

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Walker.

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll

of the men in Capt. John Holcombe's Company of
the 4th Virginia Regiment, whose time expires
between this date and the 10th of April next.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

Expiration of time *Feb. 3*, 17

Time of service *1 mo. 3 days.*

Dollars per month *643.*

Virginia currency *£ 2. 4.*

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Mor-
ton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Walker.

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Holcombe's Company of the 4th
Virginia Regiment, for the month extraordi-
nary pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John
Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

Copyist.

✓ 323
Walker William Jr.

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35706996	26
2	6948	27
3	7035	28
4	7076	29
5	7125	30
6	7173	31
7	7214	32
8	7266	33
9	7318	34
10	7382	35
11	7424	36
12	7486	37
13	7530	38
14	7592	39
15	7642	40
16	7692	41
17	7742	42
18	7791	43
19	7925	44
20	7830	45
21	7882	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wm Walker, Junr.

Over, { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 1, 1777*

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 43*

Time of service *One*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 43*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

(545)

Copyist.

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wm Walker Jun?

Priv; { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to July 1, 1777*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month. *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

(546)

Copyist.

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Wm Walker

Priv

{ Captain Morton's Company of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization *1* above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug. 10

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

to 10 Apr. 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Wm Walker

Priv { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment to 10 Apr. 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ac'd pay to 1 Apr.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Walker Junr.

Cur : { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

~~Company~~ Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 10*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Received pay to the 1 Apr.*
Present.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wm Walker Junr

Priv

{ Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1 Apr. to 1 May, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

(545)

Copyist.

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

William Walker Jr.

Priv (Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$48 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

William Walker Jr.

Priv. { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24 , 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

N

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

William Walker Junr

Priv., { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July 1 to Aug 1, 1777*

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

(545)

Copyist.

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Wm Walker Junr?

Cur, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on-

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on comm'd*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Wm Walker

Priv, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of Foot,
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *to 10 Apr. 1778.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On bond*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Me tall

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Wm Walker, Jun^r

Priv. { Capt. John Holcombe's Company,
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 43 dollars due

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

(copied.)

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Walker Junr

Prv, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *64s dollars*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Va Currency* £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

William Walker Junr

Priv

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

Carried

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Wm Walker Jun?

Priv, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.* -
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 4/8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

(646)

Copyist.

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Wm Walker Jr

Priv

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Walker, Jr.

Priv. { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ dollars - £. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Wm Walker Jr

Priv

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1778

Roll dated

Feb. 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

* Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch'd 4 Feby.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Mitcalf

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

W^m Walker Jun^r

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of the men in Capt. John Holcombe's Company of
the 4th Virginia Regiment, whose time expires
between this date and the 10th of April next.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay

Jan. 1, 17

Expiration of time

Feb. 19, 17

Time of service

1 mo. 19 days

Dollars per month

6 ²/₃

Virginia currency

£ 3. 5. 4.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metzger

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Wm Walker Junr

Priv { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar. 6*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd 14 Feb.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Walker, Jun^r

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Holcombe's Company of the 4th
Virginia Regiment, for the month extraordi-
nary pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John
Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

1324
Walker William Sn

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35706989	26
2	6960	27
3	7047	28
4	7083	29
5	7137	30
6	7166	31
7	7225	32
8	7263	33
9	7315	34
10	7372	35
11	7434	36
12	7477	37
13	7539	38
14	7583	39
15	7634	40
16	7684	41
17	7735	42
18	7783	43
19	7818	44
20	7918	45
21	7876	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wm Walker Sen?

Cur. { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June 1 to July 1, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 43

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 43.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

William Walker Senr

Or, { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 10

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Received pay to the 1st April
Present.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metzger

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Walker Senr?

Priv. { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 1, 1777*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *May 1* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 43*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 43.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wm Walker Sen?

Priv, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month*

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

(645)

Copyist.

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Wm Walker

Put

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Company,
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars due.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

Copied.

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Wm Walker. Senr

Priv

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

N

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Walker Senr

Priv

{ Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1 Apr to 1 May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 43 dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Wm Walker, Senr

Priv

{ Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July 1 to Aug 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 648 Dollars

Time of service 1 M^o

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

(646)

Copyd.

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Walker

Priv. { Captain Morton's Company of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug. 10

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment to 10 Apr. 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W.

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Wm Walker, Senr.

Cur { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of Foot,
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment to 10 Apr. 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Walker, Senr

Prv { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

(545)

Copyist.

W | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

William Walker Senr.
Priv. { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 24*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe
543) *Appria*

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Walker.

Priv

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Wm Walker. Senr

Priv { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 1777.
Roll dated.

Aug. 4 , 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment to 10 Apr. 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Acc'd pay to 1 Apr.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Walker, Senr

Priv, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

William Walker, Sr.

Priv. { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ dollars, - £. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

(646)

Copyd.

N

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wm Walker Sr.

Priv. { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4 , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: wounded.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Walker Sr

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of the men in Capt. John Holcombe's Company of
the 4th Virginia Regiment, whose time expires
between this date and the 10th of April next.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778

Commencement of pay

Jan. 1, 17

Expiration of time

Feb. 3, 17

Time of service

1 mo. 3 days

Dollars per month

6 2/3

Virginia currency

£ 2. 4.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Wm Walker Senr

Priv { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd 3 Feb.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Wm Walker Senr

Priv

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. , 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 6, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 2 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disc'd Feb. 6

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Walker, Senr?

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Holcombe's Company of the 4th
Virginia Regiment, for the month extraordi-
nary pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 43 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John
Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

13250
Wall George

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wall George

Wall, John ¹³²⁶

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

135710900

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

John Wall

Pvt

{ Of a Co. of Regulars commanded
by Captain John Washington in the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Elliott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6⁰⁰ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearst

✓ ¹³²⁷ Wallis, John

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 4.8.12 Va Regt

1328
Waller, John

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va Regt

* 1329
Walls, George

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

^{1st Lieutenant}
Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	5	7	0	4	8	5	5	26	3	5	7	1	0	8	3	7
2					9	8	9	9	27					0	8	6	5
3					9	9	4	3	28				2	0	2	5	2
4					9	9	8	7	29					0	3	3	7
5				1	0	0	2	8	30					0	4	2	0
6					0	1	1	3	31				1	6	1	8	0
7					0	0	7	0	32				2	0	5	0	2
8					0	1	5	5	33					0	5	9	2
9					0	1	9	8	34				1	6	2	5	4
10					0	2	4	1	35					0	6	7	4
11					0	2	8	7	36				1	5	3	4	7
12					0	3	3	3	37					1	3	2	5
13					0	3	8	0	38					5	4	2	8
14					0	4	2	5	39					5	5	0	4
15					0	4	6	9	40					5	5	5	0
16					0	5	1	2	41					5	5	9	6
17					0	5	5	4	42					5	6	2	5
18					0	5	9	6	43				1	4	1	9	
19					0	6	2	8	44					5	6	7	1
20					0	6	4	4	45					5	7	0	3
21					0	6	9	9	46				1	4	6	7	
22					0	6	6	5	47					5	7	4	8
23					0	7	4	3	48					5	7	9	0
24					0	7	8	7	49					1	5	1	5
25					0	8	7	2	50					5	8	2	4

+ added

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 410.200

See also

W.

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Walls

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 4th Virg^a Regim^t Col^o Thomas Elliot
Comm^d

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov. 23, 1776.

Company,

Capt Walls

Comm^d Officers:

Captain, */* Lieut^t,

Ensign, */*

Non comm^d Offs:

Serj^{ts}, */*, D^r & F^r, */*

Rank and File:

Present fit for duty, *23*

Sick { Pres^t, Abs^t on y^e March, *22*

{ Left in Virg^a, *//*

On Comm^d, */*

Waggoners, */*

Confined,

Total, *38*

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Malls

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 4th Virg^a Reg^t Pres^t Col^o Thomas Elliot
Commandant.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Brunswick Landing

Nov. 30, 1776

Capt. Malls

Commiss^d Officers:

Capt., */*

L^t,

Ensign, */*

Non. comm^d:

Serj^t Maj^r,

Q. M. Serj^t, */*

D^r & fifiers, */*

Rank & File:

Fit for Duty, *21*

Sick,

Total, *23*

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(648d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Walls

Capt.; { Captain George Walls' Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 10, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Sept. 27*, 1777

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Re-enlisting him

Crane

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Geo. W.

Capt.

{ Captain Walls' Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct.

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Sept.

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On board

Lawson

W.

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Walls

Capt. George Walls' Co. of Foot,
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1777

Roll dated

Aug. 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 1776

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Escorted Virginia

Graves

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Geo. Walls

Capt. { Captain George Walls' Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug., 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Oct. 27

, 1776

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Re-enlisting

J. H. H. H.

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Walls

Capt. George Walls' Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar.

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec. 24

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Sept. 27

, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Craw

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Geo. Walls

Capt.

{ Capt. George Walls' Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On account of go-
me ill

Graves

M.

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

George Walls

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers of the
Fourth Virg^a Regim^t"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Dec. 31, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(54m)

J. B. Siller

Copyright.

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

George Walls

Capt. { Captain George Walls' Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Dec

Jan 1, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Sept. 1, 1777

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

N. | 4
(1777-1778.) | Va

Geo. Walls

Capt. Comm^d 4th Va. Regt

Appears as signature to a

List

showing "Arrangement
of the Officers of the
Fourth Virg^a Regim^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Dec. 31, 1777

Number of record:

7

(545i)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

W

4th

Va.

Geo Wales

Capt.

4th

7^a

Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and
furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com^d of absence, 23^d Dec^r, 17

Reason for absence, on Com^d

County where resides, Berkeley

Expiration of leave
of absence,

15th Apr

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Wallis

Capt. { Capt. George Wallis' Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Colonel Thomas Elliott.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1777

Roll dated

June 1, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

April 27

, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

[Signature]

Copyist.

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

George Walls

Capt. (Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr. to May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Apr. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 1*, 17

Pay per month *40*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 Mo. 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

George Walls

Capt. (Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1777

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Granger

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Geo. Walls

Capt. { Captain George Walls' Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2/0*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *2/0* *2/2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

Corrtd.

Geo. Walls

Capt. { Captain George Walls' Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month-

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 dollars.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am^t. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James
App^{nt}.

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

George Walls

Capt. { Captain (George Walls' Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2000*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James
Corr.

Va.

Sept, { Captain George Walls' Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1 to Sept. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *\$4.25 plus*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Yours truly

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Walls

Capt. { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment:
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July & August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$1.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Walls

Geo. H. ...

James H. ... { Captain George Walls' Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Robert Lawson,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June to July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

George Walls

Capt. { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May 1 to June 1*, 1777

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service *5 mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay* *40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

George Walls

Copyd.

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

George Walls

Capt. { Capt. George Walls' Co. in the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Decr*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Driver

N

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

George Walls

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of the men belonging to Capt. Walls' Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment, whose time expires between
this date and the tenth of April next.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17*78*

Commencement of pay

Jan 1, 17

Expiration of time

April 1, 17

Time of service

3 months

Dollars per month

40

Virginia currency

\$ 30

Casualties

Remarks:

W

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Walls

Capt

{ Captain Walls' Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sep 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 20 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 18

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Alkmaph

W

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Geo Walls

Capt

{ Captain George Walls' Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of August, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 140.00

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 20.00

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 160.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 200.

asknap

W

4, 8 and 12

Va.

George Walls

Capt

{ Captain George Walls' Co. in the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

^{subst} Pay per month 60 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 18 1/2 Currncy

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

25 Knapp

W

4, 8 and 12

Va.

George Walls

Capt.

{ Captain George Walls' Co. in the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

60.00

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

20.00

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 80.00 in Current

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410.20.

W. H. Maph

N

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

George Walls

Capt, { Captain George Walls' Co. in the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 1*, 17

Pay per month *7.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in May 1778*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

N

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

George Walls

Capt. { Captain George Walls' Co. in the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Virginia Currency \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *By Battle*

Remarks:

James

W

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Wallis

Capt-

{ Captain George Wall's Co. in the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 20 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 18

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On furlough Virginia

Remarks:

W

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Wall

Capt

{ Captain George Wall's Co. in the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct + Nov , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct + Nov , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 40 dol

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 20 dol

Amount 50

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 30

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Altknap

W | 4 | **Va.**

George Walls
Capt., 4th Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Rank Roll
of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virginia Line
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.
No. 5. George Walls
27 Sept, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

L. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

IV

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Wall

Capt

{ Captain George Wall's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Sept 1777

Oct 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Sept 1777

, 1776

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Court Martial

Spang
Copyist.

W

4th

Va.

George Walls

Capt.

4th Va

Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing:

"An Arrangement of the Officers in the third
Virginia Brigade Commanded by Brigadier Gen-
eral Charles Scott"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 15th, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist

W

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Wales
Capt, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
2^d Co. { by Col. John Nevill.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. , 1778
Robertson's Farm
Oct. 5 , 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See Right Infantry

C. Lucas

Approved

W

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Wall
Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the sick absent in July, who have Joind since
Musterd, & were not drawn for, belonging to
the 4th Virginia Reg^t Commanded by Col^l John
Nevill, for July-1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

Oct 24, 1778.

Amount of Capt George
Walls Pay Roll
£ 22. - - -

Number of record:

1

(547e)

Hotwell
Copyist.

27

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Walls

Capt. { Captain George Walls' Co. in the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov. 1777

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

27

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Walls

Capt. { Captain George Walls' Co. in the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated 1st & 2nd Dec
Jan 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Sept 20 77, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in 4th Virginia

Spang

Copies.

N

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo Walls

Capt, { Captain George Walls' Co. in the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17*78*

Roll dated

Not stated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

March 29

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Copyist.

W

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo. Hall
Capt., { 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.
4th Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec., 17*75*

Edinburgh

Jan., 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *By command*
Triga

C. Lucas
Approved

W

4, 8 and 12

Va.

George Walls

Capt

{ Capt. George Walls' Co. in the 4th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
Col. James Wood, composed of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
3 Aug., 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Sept 27, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in Command

(643)

H. Douglas

Copyist.

M | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

George Wall

Capt- { 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Colonel James
Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated Aug 3, 1778

Appointed Sept 27, 1778

Commissioned Sept 27, 1778

Enlisted, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Miller

George Walls
Capt., { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 17

Roll dated *March*, 17

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In A. command.*

C. S. Crane
Copyist

George Walls
Capt., { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*78*

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17*78*

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17*78*

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17*78*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In command*

George Wall
Capt. { Capt. George Wall's Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*

Roll dated *21st May*
June 6, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Sept 5*, 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See*

76 | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Geo Walls

Capt., { Capt. George Walls' Co. of the 4th,
8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Camp Paranus
July 12, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Douglas

George Walls
Capt. { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*78*

Roll dated *May 25*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Sept 27*, 17*78*

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See comments*

4, 8 and 12 Va.

Geo. Walls

4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll of the organization named above for the month of

Roll dated

White Plains, 1778
Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Sept 27, 1776.
17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light corps

Walls

11

4, 8 and 12

Va.

George Walls

Capt.

{ Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1778
Camp I & Hile Plains
Sept. 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Sept. 27, 1778

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comd with
Light Infantry.

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

(548)

A. Douglas

Copyist

N. | ⁴
(1777-1778) | Va

George Walls
Capt. Comdt 4th Virg^a Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

Sir, In giving out the Commissions
for the 4th V. Regt. there has been
a mistake made. Lt. M^cDonald
has the one that Lt. Holloway
should have. I should therefore
be extremely obliged to you
to rectify it.

George Walls Capt.
Comdt 4th Virg^a Regt.

To
Col^d Mead
January 9th 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

16

(5431)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

George Walls

Capt. { Captain George Walls' Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 17

Roll dated

Feb. 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Sept. 21

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Walls

Capt-

{ Capt. George Walls' Co. of Foot,
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 20 dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Command Virginia

Remarks:

AS Knapp

W

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Wall's

Capt

{ Captain George Wall's Co. in the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay March, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 20 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 18

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on Command Va

Remarks:

Asst. Master

W

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Wall's

Capt. { Captain George Wall's Co. in the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 20 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 18

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on furlough

Remarks:

all hands

11

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Wallis

Capt { Captain George Wall's Co. in the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 20 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 18

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on furlough

Remarks:

W. K. M. A. H.

W

Va.

Walls

Capt, Capt.

Walls

Co

Appears in an

Account

of Money Returnd by Sundry Officers which was
drawn for their respective Companies & not paid
Viz—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

October 9, 1779

Capt. Walls

560 Dollars

Number of record:

42

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Coppell.

W

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Gio. Walls

Capt. { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.
4th Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near*
Middlebrook Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed *Sept 7, 1776.*

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Command Virg*
inia.

C. Lucas

Copyd.

W

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Geo. Walls

Capt. { Captain George Walls' Co. in the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1779

March 1779

April 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Sept 28

, 1778

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Co. formed in Aug

DV

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Geo. Walls

Capt. { Capt. George Walls' Co. of Foot,
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

May 5, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Sept 16th 27

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in command Virginia

Spencer
Copyist.

W

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Walls
Capt. 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
4 Co. by Col. John Nevill.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. 1779.

Roll dated Camp near

Middle Brook May 5 1779.

Appointed Sept 27, 1776.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

Virga

C. Lucas

Appr.

W

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Geo. Walls

Capt. { Captain George Walls' Co. in the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1779

Roll dated

Feb. 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec 11 1778

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in Hospital

Spang
Copyist.

W

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Geo. Skallo

Capt., { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.
4th Co.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

- **Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 27, 1779.
Carroll County
Middlebrook Feb. 4, 1779.

Appointed

Sept 27, 1779.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Commanded Co. 4th

C. Lucds

Approved

77

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Geo. Walls

Capt. { Captain George Walls' Co. in the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec., 1777

Roll dated

March, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Sept. 1st 1777

, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Hunting

Spang
Copied.

W

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Geo. Valls

Capt, 4th Virginia Regiment.
4Co **(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1779

Roll dated

*Camp near
Middlebrook Mar 4, 1779*

Appointed

Sept 27, 1776

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

on Comm^d Virg^a

Remarks:

C Lucas

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

George Walls
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia
Regiment, for the month extra pay allowed by
Congress,

Revolutionary War,

Roll dated *Dec 1st*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Virginia Currency \$12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

George

W 11th Va.

George Walls
1st Lt. 11th Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby 10th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyin.

W

2

Va.

Wall.

2

Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^y
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
Commissions, former & Present regiments
aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Rank,

Lieut. 7

Name,

Peter Higgins

Date of Comm^{on},

, 1779.

Whose vacancy,

Wall's promotion

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(4550)

J. S. Kinney

Copist.

W | 4 | Va.

Geo. Walls

Capt

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Clothing

delivered by Lieu^t Col^o Smith on Fort Mifflin to
the Soldiers under his Command from the fourth
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

not dated, 17

To whom delivered, Capt. Geo. Walls

Company,

Coats, 2 ; Shirts, 2

Shoes, 1 ; Stockings, 2

Blankets,

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(546i)

L. Morrison

Copyist

M

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Walls

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Capt Geo. Walls Company
of the 4th Virg^a Reg^t ascer-
taining present fit for the
Field, those on Command,
and such as are absent
sick, and in what Hos-
pitals, together with the
terms for which they
engaged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated.

A. B. Capt. Geo. Walls is
on command in the Lt.
Infantry.

Number of record:

11

(5481)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

M

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Geo. Wall

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Amount of the Sum Return'd to W^m Palfrey Esq^r P. M. G. Remaining in my [Moses Hunter] hands due to the Dec^t & Desertors of the 4th Virg^a Regm^t as Paymaster Thereof agreeable To a List of their Names Herewith"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

*of Capt. Geo. Wall's Com
pany 180 1/3 Dollars*

Number of record:

9

(645m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

N.

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

George Walle

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
List

of the Officers who hath at any time since the
first Day of January 1777 serv'd in the fourth
Reg^t of Virg^a Forces specifying their Rank,
& dates of Commissions; also such Promotions,
removals, Resignations, &c as have happened in
the time

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

Date of Commission, _____, 17
Sept. 27, 1776

Promotion, Removal &c., _____

Time of Promotion, Removal &c., _____, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

N. | 4 | Va.

George Walls
Capt 4 Va. Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of which the following is a copy;

A List of men Enlisted and
Reenlisted by officers belong-
ing to the 11th Va Regt
under command of Col.
A. Buford.

x x x x
Enlisted By Capt. George
Walls of the 4th Va. Regt
x x x x

(Revolutionary War.)
List not dated.

Number of record:

56

(646m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

N | ⁴
(1777-1778) | Va

Wall

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Pay due deceased officers
& Soldiers of the 4th Virg^a
Regm^t. In the hands of
Moses Hunter Late Paym^r
of 1st Regm^t

of Cap^t Muller Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List not dated

Number of record:

J. B. Sittler.

W | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

Geo. Mills

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
List

showing "The Arrangement of the Officers of the
4th Virginia Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Occurrences,

Date of Commission, , 17

When ought to be dated, , 17

Remarks:
Commissioned

Number of record

33

(646m)

Blairson
Copyist

W

4

Va.

Geo Wiles

Capt,

11

Regiment.

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virg^a Lyne, according to the Regulation of
Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Certified 12 Sept. 1777

When Commissioned

Sept 27, 1776

Remarks:

Promoted Virg^a

Number of record:

1

(655)

G. J. Swan

Copyist.

W | 4 | Va.

George Wall
Capt. Fourth Regiment.
Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated
, 17

Rank, Captain

N^o, 1

Date of Commission, Sept 27, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(546m)

J. N. Hamner

Copyist.

21 | 4 | Va.

George Wallis
Capt. 14th Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

By Captain Thomas
Ridley George Wallis

Number of records:

31

(545m)

M. L. Hastings
Depy.

330
Walls, Thomas

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35709908	26
2	9862	27
3	9950	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Thomas Walls

Fig { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May 1 to June 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *2.50*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Disch July 1st*

Remarks:

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Walls

Kifer, { Capt. George Walls' Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Colonel Thomas Elliott.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777

Roll dated

June 8

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

N

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Walls

per, { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April to May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2*

Time of service *7 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *7 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Disch'd*

Remarks:

James

1831
Walsh, John

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Walsh, John

332
Walsh Theodocia

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welch Theodocia

Ward, Catty

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35404905	2
2	4924	27
3	4955	28
4	4936	29
5	20301	30
6	0384	31
7	0476	32
8	0557	33
9	0681	34
10	0710	35
11	1585	36
12	5407	37
13	37117372	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓Book Mark: R. P. 416, 200

See also

4, 8 and 12 | **4, 8 and 12** | **Va.**

Co. H

(Capt.) { Capt. George Walls' Co. in the 4th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
Col. James Wood, composed of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.
Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
1st Aug., 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See Comm.*

(648) *Angela* Copy

J

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Cutter Ward

Enr { Captain Jason Riddick's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *month 1/9 dollars*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Virginia Currency 3-6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Ward Feb 1778
one month pay

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Corum

W | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Cutty Ward

Pos, { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778, were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 20.

(548)

A. G. Gargler
Copyist

W

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Cutley Wood

Put

{ Captain George Walls' Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₂ dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Currency 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

agk

W

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Quiley Ward

{ Captain Walls' Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Agknapf

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Cutty Hard

For Captain Jason Riddick's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Gallery
June 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Brent's and Captain Jason Riddick's Company.

Houston

M

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Cully Ward

For

Captain George Wall's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.

Wm J. Richardson

Oct, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm J. Richardson

Copy

M

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Quity Ward

For

{ Captain George Walls' Co. in the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 1/2 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 16 Currncy & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. R. & P. 410, 200.

W. H. R. H. H.

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Cuthbert Reid

Mr. { Captain Jason Riddick's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

G. W. Smith

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Cutty Hard

pro { Captain Jason Riddick's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778
Gallery Forge
May 2, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Heuston

71

4, 8 and 12

Va.

County Hazard

Co. H

{ Capt. George Walls' Co. of the 4th,
8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Caramux*
July 12, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See duty*

(Affidavit)

N

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Cutty Ward

Priv

{ Captain George Walls' Co. in the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Currency \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410.20.

W. H. Maph

M

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Cully Mord

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Cap^t Geo. Walls's Company of the 4th Virg^a
Reg^t ascertaining present fit for the Field, those
on Command, and such as are absent sick, and
in What Hospitals, together with the terms for
which they engaged -

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

not dated

, 17

Term of years engag'd for, *1*

Remarks:

Present

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copy ret.

1334
Ward, Hugh

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 3rd & 4th Va Regt.

7335
Ward, Thomas

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37417134	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thos Ward

, Cap

Mathew

Company

Appears on a

List

of Pay due Deceas'd officers & Soldiers of the 4th
Virg^t Regm^t. In the hands of Moses Hunter
Late Paym^t of S^d Regm^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated

17

13¹/₃

Doll^r

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(546m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

1335-a
Norsham Joseph

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Norsham Joseph

✓ 336
Washington John

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35710937

2 37406801

3 17058

4 7276

5 7319

6 7413

7 7040

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

4

Va.

1777-1778.)

John Washington

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
List

of the Officers who bath at any time since the
first Day of January 1777 serv'd in the fourth
Reg^t of Virg^a Forces specifying their Rank,
& dates of Commissions; also such Promotions,
removals, Resignations, &c as have happened in
the time

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Date of Commission, *April*, 1776

Promotion, Removal &c., *Deceased*

Time of Promotion, Removal &c., *Mar. 14, 1777*

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(543m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

N

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

John Washington
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

• "Amount of the Sum Return'd to W^m Palfrey
Esq^r P. M. G. Remaining in my [Moses Hunter]
hands due to the Dec^d & Desertors of the 4th Virg^a
Regm^t as Paymaster Thereof agreeable To a List
of their Names Herewith"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

of Capt John Washingtons
Company 169²/₃ Dollars

Number of record:

9

(547m)

J. B. Sitter

Copy 111.

M.

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Washington

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 4th Virg^a Regim^t Col^o Thomas Elliot
Comm^d

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov. 23, 1776

Company, *Capt. Washington*

Comm^d Officers:

Captain, *1*

Lieut^t, *2*

Ensign, *0*

Non comm^d Offs:

Serj^{ts}, *1*

D^r & F^r, *2*

Rank and File:

Present fit for duty, *13*

Sick { Pres^t, Abs^t on y^e March, *24*

{ Left in Virg^a, *14*

On Comm^d,

Waggoners,

Confined,

Total, *41*

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

M.

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Washington

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 4th Virg^a Reg^t Pres^t Col^o Thomas Elliot
Commandant.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Brunswick landing

Apr. 30, 1776

Capt. Washington

Commiss^d Officers:

Capt., *1*

L., 2

Ensign,

Non. comm^d:

Serj^t Maj^r,

Q. M. Serj^t, 1

D^r & fifiers,

2

Rank & File:

Fit for Duty,

11

Sick,

1

Total,

12

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

U

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

John Washington

Capt. { Capt. John Washington's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Colonel Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

April 2, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead.

Hearst

W | 4th | Va.

John Washington
Capt, 4th Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 . .

Date of Commission, 17 . .

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record.

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

W | 4 | Va.
1777-1778

Cap^t Washington

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Pay due Deceased officers
& Soldiers of the 4th Virg^a
Regm^t. In the hands of
Moses Hunter Late Paym^r
of 8th Regm^t.

of Cap^t Washington's Com^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List not dated

Number of record

1

(648i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyd

✓ 1337
Watkins, Abner

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35706997	25
2	6961	26
3	7048	27
4	7084	28
5	7138	29
6	7174	30
7	7226	31
8	7264	32
9	7316	33
10	7369	34
11	7421	35
12	7474	36
13	7527	37
14	7580	38
15	7631	39
16	7681	40
17	7732	41
18	7780	42
19	7821	43
20	7916	44
21	7856	45
22	7972302	46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Abner Watkins

Priv, { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

to 10 April 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rec'd pay to 1 Apr.
Sick at Trenton.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metzger

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Abner Watkins

Priv., { Captain Morton's Company of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.
Roll dated

Aug. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *to 10 Apr. 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Abner Watkins.

Priv, { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to July 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

(645)

Copyist.

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Abner Watkins

Priv, { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Received pay to the 1 Apr.*
Present. on Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Abner Watkins.

Priv, { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 43.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

W. H. H.

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Abner Watkins.

Priv, { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 Apr to 1 May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 43 dollars.*

Time of service *1 m^o*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 43 dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

(545)

Copyd.

N

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Abner Watkins.

Priv., { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1 to Aug. 1, 1777*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *648 dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

(545)

Copyist.

W.

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Abner Watkins.

Priv. { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.* , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 43 dollars - £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

5
(645)

Mea

Copy.

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Aner Watkins

Priv. { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 7 , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Abner Watkins.

Priv. { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month . 6 ²/₃ dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

(546)

Copyist.

N

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Abner Watkins

Rev

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Abner Watkins

Priv, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *an am d*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metzger

N

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Abner Watkins

Our

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Company,
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 43* dollars due

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Abner Watkins.

Priv. { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of Foot,
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *to Apr. 10. 1778.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Abner Watkins.

Priv. (Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 43 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

(545)

Copyist.

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Abner Watkins

Priv, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Abner Watkins

Priv, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment,*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid *1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

(645)

Copyd.

N

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Abner Watkins

Priv. { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Mar. 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd 15 Feb*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

N

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Abner Watkins

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of the men in Capt. John Holcombe's Company of
the 4th Virginia Regiment, whose time expires
between this date and the 10th of April next.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay

Jan. 1, 17

Expiration of time

Feb. 10., 17

Time of service

1 mo. 10 days

Dollars per month

6 48

Virginia currency

£ 2:13.4.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist

(545)

W.

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Abner Watkins.

Priv., { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *time out 10 Feby.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

Va.

Abner Watkins
sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Aug 22

, 1783

Sum

£16-2-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

315

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Abner Watkins.

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Holcombe's Company of the 4th
Virginia Regiment, for the month extraordi-
nary pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ .2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John
Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

1338
Watkins, John

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va Regt

1339

Next Number.

Watkins, John, Jr.

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37406798	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W

4th

Va.

John Watkins, junior
Capt, 4th Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, March 21st, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(546m)

Copied.

1339-2
Watkins, Richard

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2M Sergeant | 2M Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

135702783	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Watkins
2nd Lt 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Isaac Beall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not Dated*

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

1339-6

Watkins, Robert

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 41 70 48	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

M

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Robt

Watkins

P

, Cap'

Waller

Company

Appears on a

List

of Pay due Deceas'd officers & Soldiers of the 4th
Virg^a Regm'. In the hands of Moses Hunter
Late Paym' of S^d Regm'

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

10²/₃ Doll^s

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. B. Siller

(Copy 1st.)

Previous Number.

1340
Watson, John

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35710909	26
2	0931	27
3	0976	28
4	0959	29
5	1003	30
6	1020	31
7	09143	32
8	9159	33
9	9234	34
10	9285	35
11	9331	36
12	9379	37
13	9427	38
14	9473	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

27

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Robert Waller

Capt. { Captain Arthur Smith's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ranger

of | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

Line of Battle
Co. { Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged in Pennsylvania
Reserve to Apr 10, 1778.*

Lawson

21

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John H. Allison

Pvt. { Captain Arthur Smith's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties: *Died in Jan'y last 77. he
has been drawn for from then*
Remarks: *till not knowing
he was dead.*

T. A. Smith

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jno Watson

Priv

{ Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Rec'd pay to 1st Aug

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Philadelphia
To serve to Apr. 18, 1778.

M. C. Michael

(548)

Copy.

John Watson
Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 1777.
Roll dated *Oct 12*, 1777.

Appointed. , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left sick in Pennsylvania
to serve to Apr. 10, 1778.*

Robert Lawson
Copied.

John Hutton
Priv. { Captain Arthur Smith's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17*77*.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*
Time of service *1 month*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Lawson

Of | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

John Watson
Capt. { Captain Arthur Smith's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month *13 Dollars*
Time of service *1 year*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *6 1/2 Dollars*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Watson

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

John Wattson

Priv.

{ Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died in Jan. 77
To serve to Apr. 10, 1778.

M. E. Michael

(Copyist)

John Mattson

Plt, { Capt. John Washington's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Colonel Thomas Elliott.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 16*, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *to April 16, 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Recd pay to 1 July
Left sick at Lancaster*

Hearst

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Watson

Roll { Captain John Washington's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Colonel Thomas Elliott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 13*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *13 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Watson

Det, { Capt. John Washington's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Colonel Thomas Elliott.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *to April 16, 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rec'd pay to 1 of April -
Left sick in Pennsylvania
July 1, 1777.*

Hearst

M

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Watson

Plt

{ Of a Co. of Regulars commanded
by Captain John Washington in the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Elliott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

March

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

John Wulson

Plt

{ Of a Co. of Regulars commanded
by Captain John Washington in the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Elliott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heurzel

(545)

Copyist.

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

John Watton

Dr. { Captain John Washington's Co. of
the 4th. Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Colonel Thomas Elliott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 25 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 25 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hea 1777

(646)

Copyist.

1341
Watson, Mathew

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 4.8.12 Va Regt

1342
Watts, George

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

37406219

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Ва.

Capt.

4

Regiment.

Appears as shown, below on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virginia Line According to the late regulation
of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

Mr. S. George Wallis 4 Pysl

27: Sept. 1776.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter a those absent

Remarks:

Number of reads:

2

(555)

Copyright.

1342-a
Watson, John

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Watson, John

¹³⁴³
Maddell John

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maddell John

1344
Waddell. John

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Waddell. John

1345-
Welch, John

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welsh, John

342
Welch, Theodocia

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55490058	26
2	0109	27
3	0144	28
4	0180	29
5	0211	30
6	0248	31
7	17651	32
8	7728	33
9	7812	34
10	7900	35
11	7997	36
12	8081	37
13	2731	38
14	2817	39
15	2199	40
16	2244	41
17	2288	42
18	2329	43
19	2375	44
20	2417	45
21	2462	46
22	2528	47
23	2571	48
24	37417653	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 410. 200

See also

W 8 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Phodoshia Walsh

Enl- { Capt. David Stephenson's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Abraham Bowman.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov + Dec 77 Jan, Feb + Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

April 17, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

W

8

Va.

(1776 1778.)

Theodore Welsh

Plt, { Capt. David Stephenson's Co. of the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Febryl March*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Febry 17*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1778 2 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2*

Amount *\$ 2.21.8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Phredosia Milsh
Onl-

{ Capt. David Stephenson's Co. of the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778
Valley Forge
May 2d, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Phredosia Milsh

M

8

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Theodosia Nelsh

Foot

{ Capt. David Stephenson's Co. of the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17 *78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

April 1

, 17

To what time paid

\$ 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballant

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Theodore Melish

Plt., { Capt. David Stephenson's Co. of the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
F. Forge
June 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Drunt

Melish

11

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

The docia T. Allen

Pr, { Capt. Stephenson's Company of the
8th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 25 Soliman*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ellenott

W | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Theodora Welch

Put, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Roll dated

July 1, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard.*

J. S. Dred

W | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Theodocia Welsh

Prst, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 200.

Pardon

W | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Theodora Welch

Put , { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778
Lashup White
Plains, Aug. 3, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778 the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

J. S. Doud

21

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Theodosia Welch

Pvt

{ Capt. William Croghan's Co., Col.
Wood's Regiment (composed of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts)
of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay L. 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

W

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Theodora Welch

Priv

{ Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

1778

Roll dated

Camp White

Plain Sept 2, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment,

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 200.

J. B. Davis

N. | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Theodocia Welch

Co. { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *August*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay L. 1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778 - R. & P. 410, 200.

Printed

W

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Theodora Welch

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ William Croghan's Company, of the 4th:
8th. & 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot in the
Service of the United Commanded by Col^o
James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1775.

Date of Enlistment, _____, 17

Time of Service, *1 year*

Remarks:

L. H. Patterson

W

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Frederica Welch

Col. - { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of ye
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Sept 5

, 17 *78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

yea

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Porter

Prodotia Welsh

Rev. { Capt. William Croghan's Co., 4th
 Virginia Regiment, commanded by
 Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *578 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay: *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

97

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Walsh

Brig. { The Colonel's Company, of ye 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 10

, 1778.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's
and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Ellis

17 | 4 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

The 5th March

My { Colonel Nevill's Company of ye 4th
Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment 3 _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's
and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Edmund

704

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Frederick Walsh

{ The Colonel's Company of the 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct., 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's
and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Frederick Walsh

W

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

The Walsh

Co.

{ The Colonel's Company, of ye 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec - 1778

Camp near Middlebrook

Jan 14 - 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's
and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Ellis & H.

Corr.

118

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Theo^t Walsh

Pr { The Colonel's Company of the 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's
and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Paylee

Copied.

17

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Theod. Waller

Col. { The Colonel's Company, of ye 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of:

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.
June 17th
Sept, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3m

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's
and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Excerpt

W

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Theod' Walsh

Colonel John Nevill's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's
and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Bayle

77 | 4 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

The Halse

Co. { The Colonel's Company, of ye 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb* 1779.
Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
Mar - 4 - , 1779.

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lieut. Halse*

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's
and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Halse

CV

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Walsh

Priv, { Colonel Nevill's Company of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 16 d.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Bayle

Cornet.

Wells³⁴⁷ Thomas

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va Regt

1348
W. L. John

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	5	7	9	0	4	5	1	2	3	5	7	8	4	6	8	
3					0	3	7	0	27				8	5	4	5	
4					8	4	9	6	5	28			3	3	8	6	
5					5	0	3	4	29				3	4	7	0	
6					5	1	0	2	30				3	6	6	9	
7					5	1	6	8	31				3	7	1	3	
8					5	2	3	4	32				3	7	5	3	
9					5	3	0	0	33				3	7	9	6	
10					5	3	5	3	34				3	8	3	7	
11					5	4	1	3	35				3	8	7	9	
12					5	4	6	9	36				3	9	2	1	
13					5	5	2	2	37				3	9	6	0	
14					5	5	7	5	38				3	9	9	9	
15					5	6	2	5	39				4	0	3	8	
16					5	6	6	6	40	3	7	4	1	7	7	1	6
17					5	6	9	9	41	3	7	1	7	2	5	8	1
18					5	7	3	7	42								
19					5	7	7	0	43								
20					5	8	0	3	44								
21					3	8	8	9	45								
22					5	8	3	4	46								
23					1	8	1	4	47								
24					8	2	2	5	48								
25					8	3	0	4	49								
26					8	3	8	3	50								

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 410.200

✓ See also

W

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Welch

Pr

{ Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 18, 1777.

Roll dated

May 18, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Apr 2, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in the next muster

Spring

Copied.

W + 8 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John? Welsh

Dray { Lieut. John Steed's Co. of the 8th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Abraham Bowman.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777,

Roll dated *Dec. 5*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *5 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

John Steed

W

8

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Inv. Welsh

Sergeant, { Lieut. John Steed's Company of the
8th Regiment Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 38.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt.
John Steed's Company.

Amesbury

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam Westfall
Capt. Abel Westfall's Co., of the 8th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 24th to Feb 22nd*, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 mos 28 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.50 2.50 2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Order of Discharge 20
Sept.*

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Co. H
Capt. Richard Campbell's Co., of
the 8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces,
commanded by Colonel Abraham
Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1*, 1777,

Roll dated *May 1*

May 1, 1777.

Appointed *July 18*, 1777.

Commissioned *July 18*, 1777.

Enlisted *July 18*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias
Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's
Company.

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

See { Capt. Richard Campbell's Company
of the 8th Batt'n of Virginia, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Stood's Company.

77

8

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Mr Melch

Capt., { Capt. Richard Campbell's Co., of the
8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *743 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$254*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bowman
Capt. Richard Campbell's Co., of
the 8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces,
commanded by Colonel Abraham
Bowman,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

July, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias
Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's
Company.

Mr.

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr. Welsh

Capt., { Capt. Richard Campbell's Co., of the
8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1777 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *74.8 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mths.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *24.88*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Anthony

Capt.

He

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

En: Irish

En: Irish, { Lieut. John Steed's Co. of the 8th
Reg't of Virginia Forces commanded
by Col. Abraham Bowman.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Nov 2*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Abraham Bowman

N

8

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Welch

Sept., { Capt. (now Major) Campbell's Co.,
8th Regiment Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 58*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

MS | **8** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Richard Campbell

Reg't, { Captain (now Major) Richard Campbell's Company of the 8th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Oct 12*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

7
Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Abraham

W

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Am McLeh

Capt, { Capt. Richard Campbell's Co., of the
8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *743 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 3 84*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Am McLeh

17

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Welch

Sgt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in the 8th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 3 Dec 3 1777 Jan 17 78*

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *£ 10 00*

Time of service *3 7 00*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *£ 10 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Elmer

111 | **4, 8 and 12** | **Va.**

John Welsh
Capt. { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. in the 4th,
8th and 12th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. James Wood.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid; 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *Time*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *May 23*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mum

W

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Walsh

Sgt

Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 3 Quarters

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted for Reckoning

Remarks:

J. G. Hughes

W | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Welsh

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Abraham Kirkpatrick's Company, of the
4th, 8th, & 12th, Virginia Regiment of Foot in
the Service of the United States Com^d by Col^o
James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1778.

Date of Inli-tment,

, 17

Time of Service,

3 yr

Remarks:

Present

L H Patterson

W | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Amo Welch
Sgt, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.
of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *one*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 23*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mus

N | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Welch
Sergeant, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg-
iment of Foot commanded by Col.
James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778

Roll dated *camp where Placed*
Sept 2, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

J. P. Murray

71 | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Wood
Long, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg-
iment of Foot commanded by Col.
James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
August 3, 1778
A.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment - *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Amman
Copy

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Nevill

Sgt. { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.
of the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec
Southville
Jan. 4

, 1778

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Nevill

It

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Welsh

Sgt { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 0 7*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. F. Hughes
Copyist.

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Nevill
Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1778

Roll dated

Sept 5

, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

77

8

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Melah

Sergt, { Capt. John Steed's Company in the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *()*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.58.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

200. | 8. | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John M. M. M.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of men recruited for the service of the United States of America by Lieut. Leonard Cooper, of Col. Abraham Bowman's Reg't, from the State of Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated 11 May, 1778.

Where enlisted 10 White Males

Date of enlistment 10 May, 1777.

For what term 3 years.

Time when joined 10 May, 1777.

Bounty paid 20 dollars

Whole amount of subsistence and bounty 20

dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

John Welsh

Drum, { Capt. John Steed's Company in the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*

Roll dated *June 30*, 177*8*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Regt*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

7	8	Va.
	(1776-1778.)	

John Welsh
(Capt. John Steed's Company)

Sergt., { Capt. John Steed's Company in the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month \$10.00

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount 22.38

Amt. of pay and subsistence. _____

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

(545)

Copyright

W 8 Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Steed

Company, { Capt. John Steed's Company in the
8th Virginia Regt of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *January 1st*

1777, 17*77*.

Appointed *1777*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *1777*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *1777*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

John Steed

N

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Welsh

Sergeant

{ Capt. John Steed's Company in the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y & March*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *24.316*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Amman

111

4, 8 and 12

Va.

John Welsh
Sgt.

Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th
Regiment of Foot of Virginia Forces
commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *2 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

John Welsh

N | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Welsh

Sergeant

{ Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment, composed of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts,
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Roll dated

Camp. Piquette

July 12, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Be Guard

A. M. M.

John Steed

_____, { Capt. John Steed's Company in the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov. Dec.* *Jan. Feb. & Mar.*, 177*8*,
Roll dated *Jan. Forge*
April 17, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *3 yrs* _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

• *M* |

4

(1778-1779.)

| Va.

G. O. Walsh

1778, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *2.03*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ch. B. Hughes

AW

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Mr. Walsh

Sergeant } Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1779

Roll dated May 5, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, 6 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Walsh

Of

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo Hach

Agd, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.
of the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of May* *£13*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

MS

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Nevill

John Nevill, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*9*

Roll dated *June 10*

June 3, 177*9*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *5 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Nevill

John Quash
Sgt. { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Q. B. Hughes
Copyist.

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Aug, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1779

Roll dated

Sept 10

Jan 5

1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Qualesti

Sgt { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. D. Hughes

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Company { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W 1 4 | Va.

John Welch
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a
Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Capt. Kirkpatrick

Day when Oct 20, 1784.

Sum £146-12-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 325

Riverson

1349
Welch, Theodocia

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welch, Theodocia

7350

Next Number.

7350-a

Wenkfield, James

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37417100	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M.

4.

(1777-1778.)

Va.

James Menkfield

Cap^t

Bealls

Company

Appears on a

List

of Pay due Deceas'd officers & Soldiers of the 4th
Virg^a Regm^t. In the hands of Moses Hunter
Late Paym^t of S^d Regm^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

16 2/3 Doll^s

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

J. B. Sittler

(Copyist.)

1350-2
Ward Cuttberd

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ward Cutty

~~3000~~
West, Charles

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37417167	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M.

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Cha' West

P., Cap^t *Art^h Smiths* Company

Appears on a

List

of Pay due Deceas'd officers & Soldiers of the 4th
Virg^a Regm^t. In the hands of Moses Hunter
Late Paym^t of S^a Regm^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*

17

20

Doll^s

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Westbrook, Foster

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37417283	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Foster Westbrook

P, Cap^t *Tho.^s Ridleys* Company

Appears on a

List

of Pay due Deceas'd officers & Soldiers of the 4th
Virg^a Regm^t. In the hands of Moses Hunter
Late Paym^t of S^a Regm^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*

17

13²/₃ Doll^s

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

1350-4

Westbrook, Henry

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37 417168	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Henry Westbrook

P, Cap^t *Asa Smiths* Company

Appears on a

List

of Pay due Deceas'd officers & Soldiers of the 4th
Virg^a Regm^t. In the hands of Moses Hunter
Late Paym^t of S^d Regm^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*

17

20

Doll^s

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(645m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

1350-2
Westbrook, James

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37417218	1
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Ja^s Westbrook

P, Cap^t *Tho^s Ridleys* Company

Appears on a

List

of Pay due Deceas'd officers & Soldiers of the 4th
Virg^a Regm^t. In the hands of Moses Hunter
Late Paym^t of S^a Regm^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

5, 17
13 2/3 Doll^r

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

1350-6
Westbrook, Thomas

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37417655	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thos^t Westbrook

P

Cap^t

Malls

Company

Appears on a

List

of Pay due Deceas'd officers & Soldiers of the 4th
Virg^t Regm^t. In the hands of Moses Hunter
Late Paym^t of S^t Regm^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

17

10 1/2 Doll^s

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. B. Litter

Copyist.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

November 3, 1920.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. F. C. Mothershead,
Valley View, Texas.

The records of this office show that one Thomas Westbrook served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. Wall's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, which was in service in 1777-1778. Nothing further relative to him has been found, and no record has been found of the service of any other man of this name in that war.

The records of this office afford nothing relative to the families of soldiers in that war. Possibly some information relative to the family of Thomas Westbrook can be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The Adjutant General.

1350-9

White, Abner

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37417101	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

N.

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Almer White

Cap'

Bealls

Company

Appears on a

List

of Pay due Deceas'd officers & Soldiers of the 4th
Virg^a Regm'. In the hands of Moses Hunter
Late Paym' of S^d Regm'

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

Doll^r

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

1351
White. John

Previous Number.

1250-9

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	5	7	0	6	8	5	3
2					6	8	7	6
3					6	8	9	7
4					6	9	1	8
5				1	7	6	8	8
6					7	7	7	2
7					7	8	5	8
8					7	9	4	6
9					8	0	4	5
10					8	1	2	7
11					2	7	8	1
12					2	8	6	7
13					2	2	2	7
14					2	2	7	2
15					2	3	5	9
16	3	7	4	1	7	7	0	5
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 410.200

✓ See also

John White
{ Capt. William Cherry's Company,
in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Roll dated

May 2, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John White
Pvt.

{ Capt. William Cherry's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 10*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *18¹/₄ Dollars*

Time of service *2 month 2 day*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *15-5 by currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Draught*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

John White
Dr.

{ Capt. William Cherry's Company,
 in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
 commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 6, 1778.
Valley Forge

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

John White
Pay, { Capt. William Cherry's Co. in the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2 per day currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

W | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John White

Put, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Roll dated

July 1 2, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Seen Valley Forge*

J B Doud

W.

4, 8 and 12

Va.

John White

Cor

{ Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

Dunton

(645)

Copyist.

W | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John White

Put, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778
Camp White
Plains, Aug. 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pick N. Hodge

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778, were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778 - R. & P. 410, 200.

J. B. Dred

24 | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John White

Plt. { Capt. William Croghan's Co., Col.
Wood's Regiment (composed of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts)
of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick, Valley Forge

Remarks:

D. D. D. D.

W | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John White

Pat, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 17*78*
John White
Plains, Sept 2, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment, *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Seen Valley Forge*

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

J. M. Dred

4 | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John White

Priv, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

Printon

24

4, 8 and 12

Va.

John White

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Captⁿ William Croghan's Company, of the 4th:
8th & 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot in the
Service of the United Commanded by Col^o
James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, _____, 17

Time of Service, *1 year*

Remarks: *Sick Valley Forge*

C. H. Patterson

Copist.

W

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John White
Plt

Capt. William Croghan's Co. of ye
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Oct 5*, 1778.

Appointed *✓*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *yea*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lieut Walter Forge*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Forke

Copied

John White
{ Capt. William Croghan's Co., 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1778
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

William Croghan

Captain

77

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John White
Pr.

{ The Colonel's Company, of ye 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec 19*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *7*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In at Valley Forge*

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's
and Col. John Nevill's Company.

White

Copyist

John White

Plt., { Colonel Nevill's Company of ye 4th
Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Dec 9*, 17 *78*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *3 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Plt as Talley goes*

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

E. Nevill

17

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John White

Co. { The Colonel's Company, of ye 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Nevill.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec - 1778
Nine Year Militia
Jan 14, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dec 14 - killed in battle

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's
and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Ellis

352
White John

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35705021	26
2	5091	27
3	8293	28
4	8365	29
5	8414	30
6	8463	31
7	8553	32
8	8642	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

77

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John White
Sgt.

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Colonel Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1777

Roll dated

June 7, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*Rec'd pay to 28 of Sept 70
Left sick in Aug 2*

(643)

J. C. Douglas
Copyist.

9

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

John White
1st

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Colonel Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Rec'd pay to 28 Sept 70

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in Virginia
Enlistment was out
10 April 1778

(548)

Sto. D. Anglin
Copyist.

H

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John White
Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777

Roll dated *Sept. 3*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Vig a*

H

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John White
priv.

{ Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Very Sick*

George

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

John White

priv.

{ Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Wing a Sick

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John White
priv.

{ Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Very sick*

(Recd.)

st

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John White
priv.

{ Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot. com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1777

Roll dated *Dec. 24*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wing a sick*

Prof.

St

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John White

priv. { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
by late Col. Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan. 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Virginia sick

Chas. Fox

1353
White Thomas

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<u>37417196</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M.

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thos^r White

P Cap^t *John Holcombs* Company

Appears on a

List

of Pay due Deceas'd officers & Soldiers of the 4th
Virg^a Regm^t. In the hands of Moses Hunter
Late Paym^t of S^t Regm^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*

17

20 Doll^s

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(645m)

J. B. Sittler

(Copyist.)

W. 1353-a
Whitman, Henry

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Whitman, Henry

x 1354
Whiting, Henry

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35706020	26	37406828
2	6055	27	5113
3	6090	28	7278
4	6125	29	17244
5	6160	30	7763
6	6195	31	7770
7	6230	32	7475
8	6265	33	37405423
9	6300	34	8449
10	6337	35	8332
11	6374	36	
12	6412	37	
13	6450	38	
14	6491	39	
15	6532	40	
16	6572	41	
17	6609	42	
18	6648	43	
19	6688	44	
20	6729	45	
21	6781	46	
22	6835	47	
23	6858	48	
24	6880	49	
25	6902	50	

+ added
17919752 Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

Henry Whitney
Leut. Capt. William Cherry's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
late Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Aug & currency \$5.25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

W. Cherry
Copyist.

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Henry Whiting
2d Lt

Capt. Thomas Mathews Co. of Regulars, of the 4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Cherry
Copyist.

W | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

Henry Whiting
Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Whole of Pay & Currency \$5.20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Chase

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Henry Mathews
Serjeant { Capt. William Cherry's Company,
of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by late Colonel Robert
Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

M.

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Henry Whiting

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a
List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers of the
Fourth Virg^a Regim^{nt}"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Dec. 31, 1777*

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(54m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

N

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Henry Whiting

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a
List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers of the
Fourth Virg^a Regim^t"

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Promotions"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Dec. 31, 1777

By What means,

*by Lieut Scherrie's
promotion*

Time Commission ought to be dated,

Nov. 29, 1777

N. B. Those Gentlemen who are entitled to
promotions have rece'd no Commissions

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545 m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

27

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Henry Whiting

Lt. Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 17 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

W | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

Henry Whiting
2d Lt } Capt. Thomas Mathews Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *27 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Recruiting*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

21

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Henry Whiting

St, { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Company,
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 1777

Appointed

, 1777

Commissioned

Sept 28

, 1777

Enlisted

, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting in line

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Henry Whiting
St. { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Company,
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Henry Whiting
Lieut. J. P. (Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of Reg-
ulars, of the 4th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777
Commencement of time, 1777
Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 1777
To what time paid, 1777
Pay per month *2 1/2 Dollars*
Time of service *1 month*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties
Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

M

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Henry Whiting
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

Recruiting Account

of Cap^t Isaac Beall Coll. Lawson's 4th Virgin^a
Regim^t

(Revolutionary War.)

To Cash paid to Lt.
Henry Whiting for the
Recruiting Service June
3^d, 1777 pr Receipt 700

Number of record :

13

(5451)

J. B. Sitter

- Copyist.

21

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Henry Whiting
Sergeant

Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 dollars due

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties in command

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

21 | 4 | Va.
(1777-1778.)

Henry Highting
Lieut. (Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of Reg-
ulars, 4th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott,*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1777
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay May 1, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month 27 Dollars
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 27
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

[Signature]
Copied

W | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

Henry Whiting

H Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. in the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Sept 28, 1776

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

21 | 4 | Va.
(1777-1778.)

Henry D. Hilting
Lt, { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Company,
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed Sept 28, 1776.

Commissioned Sept 28, 1776.

Enlisted Sept 28, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Recruited in Va.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

94

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Henry Whiting
Lt. { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. in the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Henry Matling
Sent { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1777.
Roll dated *June 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____
Commissioned *Sept 20*, 1776.
Enlisted _____, 17____
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Recruited*

Next muster roll on 10th July, 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

9/1

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Henry Whiting
Private

Capt. Thomas Mathews' Company of
Regulars, 4th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *17*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

W. C. Cherry
Copyist.

W

3 Brigade.

Va.

Henry Whiting

Lieut

4th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the Captains and Subaltern Officers in General
Scott's Brigade who were left out of the late
Arrangement as Supernumeraries, Prisoners of
war, and for Other Causes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

September 14th, 1778.

Remarks:

Supernumerary

Number of record:

1

(545m)

McRipley
(Copy)

91

3 Brigade.

Va.

Whiting

Lieutenant

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

The Field Officers of General Scott's Brigade beg leave to recommend the following Gentlemen to the Notice of Congress, as Officers to whom no Possible Objection could be made; they have served with Honor to themselves and are now left out merely as Supernumerary, Viz^t Captains Bowyer, Mountjoy, Blackwell, Rogers, Craig & Lucas, Lieutenants Boyce, Whiting, Callis, Holloway & Hinley. the Other Supernumerary Officers are in too great Measure Strangers to the Field Officers to entitle them to their recommendation; in Justice to them, they can Only say, that they have never heard any Particular Objection made to any of them.

Sam^l Hawes Majr
 Jonas Clark Major
 W^m Croghan Major

James Wood Col^o Comm^d
 W. Russell Col^o 10th V. Reg.
 John Nevill Lt Col.

Revolutionary War.

Communication dated

September 10th, 1777.

Number of records:

1

(552)

W. C. Roper
 Copyist.

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Henry White
Went { Capt. William Cherry's Company,
of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by late Colonel Robert
Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

24

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Henry Whiting

Capt. William Cherry's Company,
in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 29, 1777

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Henry Hinton
Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Pay Roll

of men belonging to Capt. William Cherry's Co.,
in the 4th Virginia Regiment, whose time expires
between this date and the 10th of April next;
also pay to the first day of April next for the offi-
cers who are going home with the discharged
soldiers.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *January 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

Expiration of time *Jan 1*, 17

Time of service *3 months*

Dollars per month *27*

Virginia currency *724 0*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Wm | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

Henry Whiting
Serial 1 (Capt. William Cherry's Company,
in the 4th Virginia Regt. of Foot,
commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Apr 11*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Dec. 29*, 17*77*

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on foot*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

21 | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

Henry Mathew
Ser. { Capt. William Cherry's Company,
in the 4th Virginia Regt of Foot,
commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*78*
Roll dated *May 2*, 17*78*
Appointed *May 2*, 17*78*
Commissioned *May 29*, 17*77*
Enlisted *May 29*, 17*77*
Term of enlistment *1*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Wm. Mathew

Henry Whelan
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Cherry's Company of the 4th
Virginia Reg't, late commanded by Col. Robert
Lawson, for the month's extraordinary pay as
bounty allowed by Congress,

Revolutionary War,

Roll dated *Feb 16*, 17*78*.
Commencement of time _____, 17____.
Commencement of pay _____, 17____.
To what time paid _____, 17____.
Pay per month *27 dollars*
Time of service _____
Whole time of service _____
Subsistence
Amount *\$5 2 large currency*
Amt. of pay and subsistence _____
Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *Present*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

21 | 4 | Va.
(1777-1778.)

Henry Whiting

Lieut. Capt. William Cherry's Co. in the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 1/2 day currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Thomas Mathews and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

W. Cherry

Captain.

11

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Henry Whiting

14 { Capt. William Cherry's Company,
in the 4th Virginia Regt of Foot,
commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1778
July 1778
June 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in service

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Henry Whiting
Lieut.

Capt. William Cherry's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$8.25 by currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Thomas Mathews and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

W. S. L.

W

1

4

Va.

Henry Whiting
Sims

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

W. Wilson

Day when

Dec 21, 1785.

Sum

£90-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.
J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Tests: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 71

R. W. Harrison

(647)

Copyist.

W. | | Va.

Henry Whiting
Lieut, Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeraries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17

Rank, Lieut

N^o,

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks: Supernumerary
Recommended

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copied.

W

4th

Va.

Henry Whiting

Ens^r

4th Va

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Commissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, March 25th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copies.

24

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Henry A. Hartung

Appears with the rank of 2 Lt on a

List

showing "The Arrangement of the Officers of the
4th Virginia Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Occurrences,

Date of Commission,

, 17

When ought to be dated,

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

33

(645m)

W. L. Harrison

Copyist

M.

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Henry Whiting

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a
List

of the Officers who hath at any time since the
first Day of January 1777 serv'd in the fourth
Reg^t of Virg^a Forces specifying their Rank,
& dates of Commissions; also such Promotions,
removals, Resignations, &c as have happened in
the time

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17
Date of Commission, *June 6*, 1777

Promotion, Removal &c.,

Time of Promotion, Removal &c., , 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

22

4

Va.

Henry Whiting
Lieut., Fourth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeraries; as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Lieut

Nº,

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks: Supernumerary
Recommended

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyright.

1355
Whitley, Ishmael

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	5	7	0	8	9	6	7
2					8	9	9	2
3					9	0	1	7
4					9	0	4	1
5					9	0	6	4
6					9	0	8	8
7					9	1	1	8
8					9	1	6	4
9					9	2	1	0
10					9	2	5	8
11					9	3	0	7
12					9	3	5	5
13					9	4	0	2
14					9	4	4	8
15					9	4	9	3
16					9	5	3	2
17					9	5	6	9
18					9	6	0	3
19					9	6	7	3
20					9	7	3	8
21	3	9	1	7	2	3	1	2
22								
23								
24								
25								

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

of

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Hilley

Priv., { Captain Arthur Smith's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Elliott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pewee

24

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Ismael Whitley

Priv. { Captain Arthur Smith's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Elliott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17*77*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *22 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bawson

Copyist.

28

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Killey

Priv., { Captain Arthur Smith's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 13 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence
Amount *6 13 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Reuben

Adam Whitley
Art. { Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th
 Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
 manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *July*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Aug 10, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Rec'd Pay to 1st July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rec'd
 to serve to Apr. 10, 1778.*

Revised

217

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John P. Hilley

Pvt., { Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sep 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Recd pay to 1st Aug.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present sick
to serve to Apr 10, 1778

Lawson

of

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Ismeal Whitley

Priv. } Captain Arthur Smith's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *10 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Return

John L. Whitley

Priv., { Captain Arthur Smith's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sep*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

ST. JOHNS

Lawson

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Ismeal Whitley

Priv

{ Captain Arthur Smith's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 1777.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M^cMichael
Copia.

26

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Ishmael Whitley

Priv., { Captain Smith's Company in the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recd pay to 1st April
enlisted to serve to the
1 April 1778.

Pawson

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Ismael Whitley

Priv., { Captain Arthur Smith's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

William D. Hillyer
Plt., { Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____
Commissioned _____, 17____
Enlisted _____, 17____
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lieut at Burlington*
to serve to Apr 10, 1778.

Lawson

71

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Ishmeal Whitley

Pr. { Captain Arthur Smith's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 63 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 1/3 Dollars large currency

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

m. Michael

Of | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

Ismael Whitley

Co., { Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 24, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Reading*
To serve to Apr 10, 1778.

Lawson

Arthur Smith
Co. 1st, { Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left at Burlington*
to serve to Apr. 10, 1778.

Edmund Whitley

Capt. { Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Reg't of Foot lately com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *about sick*

Edmund Whitley

William H. Hillyer

Priv. { Captain Arthur Smith's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 1/2 large currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Purson

21

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Smith

Isaac, { Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Reg't of Foot lately com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Roll dated

June 1, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Waxfital*

Isaac Smith

Of | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

Ismeal Willey

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of the men belonging to Capt. Smith's Co., of the 4th
Virginia Regiment, whose time expires between
this date and the tenth of April next.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

Expiration of time *Feb 15*, 17.

Time of service *one 15 days*

Dollars per month *0 2/3*

Virginia currency *1 3*

Casualties

Remarks:

24

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

James Whitley
Priv., { Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 177*8*

Roll dated

Apr 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 13th*
March

Barstow

Copyist

Of

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Whitley
Capt. { Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*78*

Roll dated

Mar 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Rawson

W 1 4 Va.

Ismael Whitley
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col^o Parker

Day when Dec 18, 1783

Sum \$16 16 3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

318

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

356
Whitney, Ishmael

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitney, Ishmael

1357
Wiggins, James

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wiggins, James

No. 1358
Wiggins Wilson

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wiggins Wilson

1359
Wiggins William

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wiggins William

W. 1360
Wiggins, James

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35708074	26
2	8104	27
3	8135	28
4	8166	29
5	8193	30
6	8222	31
7	8248	32
8	8274	33
9	8373	34
10	8422	35
11	8471	36
12	8560	37
13	8649	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Jas Wiggins

Soldier { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of
Regulars under the command of
Colonel Thomas Elliott of the 4th
Virginia Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *In Virg'a.*

Remarks:

Wiggins

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

James Higgins
Foot, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777

Roll dated

June 8, 1777

Appointed .

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Virginia

Profer

H

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jas. Higgins
Soldo

Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of
Regulars under the command of
Colonel Thomas Elliott of the 4th
Virginia Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Am Virg'a

Remarks:

Keefe

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Gas. Higgins
pr, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

24

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jas Wiggins
privt.

{ Captain Thomas Ridley's Company
of Regulars under the command of
Colonel Thomas Elliott of the 4th
Virginia Battalion.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17/7

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *See Virginia*

Remarks:

Keefe

St

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jas Wiggins
Foot, {

Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777

Aug. 11, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 24

, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Left in Virginia

Recd

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jas. Higgins

Soldier, (Capt. Thomas Ridley's Company of
the 4th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug. 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *July*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2 -- 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

On Furlough.

Remarks:

Chief

77

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

James Higgans
Capt., { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. , 1777

Roll dated

Sept. 3 , 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Virg'a

Deefer

St

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Gas. Higgins
Capt.

{ Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Virg^a

Reifer

M

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

James Higgins
priv.

{ Captain Thomas Bidley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of, the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Virg's Liek*

Phifer

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jas. Higgins
priv.

{ Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Nov. 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Very sick.*

H

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jas. Higgins
pr.

{ Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Dec. 24

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wing Sick

Keeper

H

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

James Higgins
priv.

{ Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
by late Col. Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 7, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In long sick*

James Higgins

xⁿ 1361 Wiggins, William

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	354	10905	26
2		0928	27
3		0951	28
4		0972	29
5		0995	30
6		1017	31
7	0	9134	32
8		9180	33
9		9225	34
10		9274	35
11		9322	36
12		9370	37
13		9416	38
14		9462	39
15		9507	40
16		9546	41
17		9582	42
18		9616	43
19		9648	44
20		9694	45
21		9735	46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Wiggons

Sd { Captain John Washington's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Colonel Thomas Elliott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard

M

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wm Higinz

PA, { Capt. John Washington's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Colonel Thomas Elliott.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 14, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

To April 16, 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rec'd pay to 1 of April

Hearst

N

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Wiggins

34

{ Of a Co. of Regulars commanded
by Captain John Washington in the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Elliott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hart

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

William Wagoner

Pvt.

{ Of a Co. of Regulars commanded
by Captain John Washington in the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Elliott.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

24

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Higgins

Pvt., { Captain Arthur Smith's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pawson

Of | **4** **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

Of m Wiggins
Oct, { Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard*
To serve to Apr 10, 1778.

Lawson

William Higgins
Plt { Captain Arthur Smith's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month. *13 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert

24

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Wm Higgins

Art, { Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sep 3*, 17

Appointed - , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Recd pay to 1st Aug.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Go serve to Apr 10, 1778.*

Prison

Copyin.

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Wiggens

Pr 1

{ Captain John Washington's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Colonel Thomas Elliott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Wiggins

Plt

{ Capt. John Washington's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Colonel Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 16, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

to April 16, 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Killed May 16 July

He is not

Of

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Higgins

Art., { Captain Arthur Smith's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 2/3 Virgo Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rawson

24 | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

Am Higgins
Det., { Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Reg't of Foot lately com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated *Jan 7*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert Lawson
Copyist

William Higgins
Priv., { Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *To serve to Apr 10,*
1778.

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Higgins

Priv, { Captain Arthur Smith's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *10 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1111*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *collars 1000 currency*

Amount *6 1/2 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

William Higgins
Priv. { Captain Arthur Smith's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rawson

of

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

of m. Higgins

Art., { Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

10p, 1777.
Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Is served to Apr. 10,
1778.*

Lawson

va.

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th Virginia
Regiment, for the month's extraordinary pay
granted by Congress,

(Revolutionary War,

Roll dated Feb 16, 1788.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17_____

To what time paid _____, 17____

Pay per month \$ 13.40 less

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, *12 Virga Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Rawson

Of

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Higgins

Capt., { Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

April, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged 8th
March*

Pawson

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Wiggins

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll

of the men belonging to Capt. Smith's Co., of the 4th
Virginia Regiment, whose time expires between
this date and the tenth of April next.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay

Jan 1, 17

Expiration of time

Mar 11, 17

Time of service

2 mo. 11 days

Dollars per month

6 2/3

Virginia currency

£ 24 2. 14 d. 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Witeaf

W | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

William Higgins
Capt., { Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*78*

Roll dated *March*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Higgins
Copyist

21

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wm Higgin

6-1-1, { Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Reg't of Foot lately com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Roll dated

April 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wm Higgin*

Lawson

* 1362
W. W. Wilson

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35708075	26
2	8105	27
3	8136	28
4	8167	29
5	8194	30
6	8223	31
7	8249	32
8	8275	33
9	8360	34
10	8409	35
11	8458	36
12	8508	37
13	8548	38
14	8597	39
15	8637	40
16	8686	41
17	8725	42
18	8756	43
19	8795	44
20	8838	45
21	891745021	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wilson Higgins

Soldier { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of
Regulars under the command of
Colonel Thomas Elliott of the 4th
Virginia Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *In Virg'*

Remarks:

Accepted

24

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wilson Higgins

privt., { Captain Thomas Bidley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Virginia*

Recd

H

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wilson Higgins

Soldier

{ Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of
Regulars under the command of
Colonel Thomas Elliott of the 4th
Virginia Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *In Virginia*

Remarks:

Recd

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Nelson Wiggins

pr., { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 2, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Virg a

Heifer

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wilson Higgens

priv., { Captain Thomas Ridley's Company
of Regulars under the command of
Colonel Thomas Elliott of the 4th
Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *In Virg'a*

Remarks:

Keefe

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wilson Higgins

priv, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777

Aug. 10, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 24

, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Left in Virginia

Chief

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wilson Wiggins

Soldier Capt. Thomas Ridley's Company of
the 4th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *July*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On Furlough*

Remarks:

Over

Willson Higgans
priv., { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.* *1777*
Roll dated

Sept. 3 *1777*

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Virginia*

Proof

Ва.

{ Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1977

Roll dated

Feb. 13, 1777

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Def

St

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Wilson Higgins

for, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
by Col. Robert Lawson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars due pr.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilson

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wilson Higgins
priv., { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd.

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wilson Higgins

priv., { Captain Thomas Ridley's Company,
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 dollars pr.*

Time of service *4 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *joined from Virginia
Not drawn for.*

Reef

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wilson Higgins

priv., { Captain Thomas Bidley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 17 *77*

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

Recd

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wilson Higgins

priv., { Captain Thomas Ridley's Company,
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 Virginia

Pay due to sick, absent Currency

Casualties

Remarks:

Proper

Wilson Wiggins

1st. { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
by late Col. Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

- Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1777

Roll dated

June 7, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wiggins

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wilson Wiggins

priv. { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
by late Col. Lawson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 in Virg'a*

Pay due to sick, absent *currency*

Casualties

Remarks:

Reef

Nelson Wiggins
pr., { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
by late Col. Lawson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan.*, 1778

Roll dated *Feb. 4*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Res't*

Proof

(548) **Copyist.**

N

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wilson Wiggins

Appears with the rank of *ser.* on a
Pay Roll

of men belonging to Capt. Thomas Ridley's Co.,
in the 4th Virginia Regiment, whose time ex-
pires between this date and the tenth day of April,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 17*78*

Commencement of time

Jan. 1, 17

Expiration of time

March 2, 17

Time of service

2 months 2 days

Dollars per month

6 2/3

Virginia currency

11 - 2 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Proctor

Wilson Wiggins
prvt, { Capt. Thomas Ridley's Company of
the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 17*78*

Roll dated *March 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd Dec 2nd 78*

[Signature]

W

1

4

Va.

Wilson Wiggins
sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Persons Wmson

Day when

May 3, 1786.

Sum

£17-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Audr Office, 1 Aug 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 424

Riverson

(647)

Copyist.

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wilson Higgins

Appears with the rank of *priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Ridley's Company of the 4th
Virginia Regiment, for the month extra pay
allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 Virg'a Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

W. 1363
Wiggins William

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wiggins William

1364
Wiggins Wilson

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards tied with

Wiggins Wilson

W. O. 1365
Whiting Henry

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whiting Henry

1365
Wilcox William

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

344th Regt.

367
Wilkins, Charles

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37417222	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Charles Wilkins

P, Cap^t *Tho^s Ridleys* Company

Appears on a

List

of Pay due Deceas'd officers & Soldiers of the 4th
Virg^a Regm^t. In the hands of Moses Hunter
Late Paym^t of S^t Regm^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

17

13²/₃ Doll^s

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(645m)

J. B. Sittler

Copy III.

1367-a
Wilkinson, Hasten

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va Regt

1368
William Henry

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Williams Henry

1369 Next Number.

1369-a
Williams, Allen

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37417186	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M.

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Allen Williams

P., Cap *John Holcombs* Company

Appears on a

List

of Pay due Deceas'd officers & Soldiers of the 4th
Virg^a Regm^t. In the hands of Moses Hunter
Late Paym^t of S^d Regm^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

17

13 2/3 Doll^s

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

1369-
Williams, Henry

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	5	7	0	9	8	7	8	26	3	5	7	1	0	8	9	0
2					9	9	2	4	27					0	8	6	2
3					9	9	6	6	28		2	0	3	2	0		
4			1		0	0	0	9	29					0	4	0	9
5					0	0	5	1	30					0	4	9	8
6					0	0	9	3	31					0	6	7	1
7					0	1	7	9	32	3	7	7	1	7	4	0	3
8					0	1	3	6	33								
9					0	2	2	2	34								
10					0	2	6	4	35								
11					0	3	0	9	36								
12					0	3	5	6	37								
13					0	4	0	3	38								
14					0	4	4	7	39								
15					0	4	9	1	40								
16					0	5	2	5	41								
17					0	5	6	7	42								
18					0	6	0	7	43								
19					0	6	5	1	44								
20					0	6	8	6	45								
21					0	7	3	3	46								
22					0	7	6	5	47								
23					0	7	7	4	48								
24					0	8	1	1	49								
25					0	8	3	5	50								

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark,

R.P. 410.200

✓ See also

N

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Henry Williams

Plt (Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept. 10*, 17

Commencement of time *Sept. 10*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 10*, 17

To what time paid *Sept. 10*, 17

Pay per month *\$12.00*

Time of service *10 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Henry Williams
PA, { Capt. George Walls' Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Colonel Thomas Elliott.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July. 1777.

Henry Haffner

(1777) (Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May 1777*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *May 1777*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *2.00*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

George Washington

{ Captain George Walls' Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Robert Lawson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *60*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

N

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Henry Williams

Col.

{ Captain George Walls' Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Roll dated *August*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

2
same

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Henry Williams

Priv

{ Captain George Walls' Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~November~~ *August* 1, 1777

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

James

W | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

Henry William

Priv., { Capt. George Walls' Co. of Foot,
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated

Sept. 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Roll*

N

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Henry Williams

(*Plt.*) (Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July to Aug. 1*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.34*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Henry Williams

Pos, { Captain George Walls' Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1 to Sept. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 13 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Henry Williams

Pvt, { Captain Walls' Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Asan

Copyist

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Henry Williams

Pvt.

{ Captain George Walls' Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

James

Copied.

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Henry Williams
(Priv.), { Captain George Walls' Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1777

Roll dated

Nov. 4

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Henry Williams
Private, { Captain George Walls' Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James
Corr.

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Henry Williams
Pvt.

{ Capt. George Walls' Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec. 24

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

5 years

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

furrow

N

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Henry Williams

1st Lt, { Captain George Walls' Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63*

Time of service *Nov. 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1/2* *1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Lawson

Copyist

W | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

Henry Williams
Pvt. { Captain George Walls' Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan.*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *By order*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Henry Williams

Pvt { Capt. George Wall's Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay & subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shaw

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Henry Williams

(Foot) { Captain George Walls' Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 4, 1778.

Appointed Jan., 1778.

Commissioned Jan., 1778.

Enlisted Sept. 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Chas. Williams

W | 4 | Va.
(1777-1778.)

Henry Williams
Priv, { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1778

Roll dated

March 6, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yds

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Imprisoned

Henry Williams
Pr, { Captain George Walls' Co. in the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*80*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *44 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *In - full*

Remarks:

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Henry Williams
Priv. { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

April, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In full pay.

Col. Williams

Henry Williams
(*Det*), { Captain George Walls' Co. in the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$13.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Virginia currency \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged*

Remarks:

Henry Williams
(*Priv*), { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 177*8*

Roll dated *May*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In good health*

James

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Henry Williams
(*2nd*) { Captain George Walls' Co. in the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *April*, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 17

To what time paid *April*, 17

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1/4th Army 27*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Henry Williams

Det. (Capt. George Walls' Co. in the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*74*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$12.00*

Time of service *22 Sept*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Required during the*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *By fire*

Remarks:

W

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Henry Williams
(*Co. H*), { Captain George Walls' Co. in the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Pay & Subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

Henry Williams
Cor { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778

Roll dated *July 1st*
June 6, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

4, 8 and 12 Va.

Henry Williams

Co. A, { Capt. George Walls' Co. of the 4th,
8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Roll dated *June 12, 1778*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See General's etc*

George

N

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Henry Williams

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 2, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

(648)

H. G. Taylor

Copyist.

M

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Henry Williams

Priv

Captain George Walls' Co. in the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

62 3/4 dol

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Va Currency 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778 - R. & P. 410.20.

J. B. Knapp

24

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Henry Williams

Priv.

{ Capt. George Walls' Co. in the 4th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
Col. James Wood, composed of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
3 Aug. 17.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Suppl. Decred

(548)

A. J. Orger

Copyist

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Henry Williams

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Cap' Geo. Walls's Company of the 4th Virg^a
Reg^t ascertaining present fit for the Field, those
on Command, and such as are absent sick, and
in What Hospitals, together with the terms for
which they engaged

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Not dated*

Term of years engag'd for, *3*, 17

Remarks: *Col. Moyland's Lt.
Dragoons.*

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

1369-h

Williams, Lewis

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37417197	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M.

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Williams

P., Cap^t *John Holcombs* Company

Appears on a

List

of Pay due Deceas'd officers & Soldiers of the 4th
Virg^a Regm^t. In the hands of Moses Hunter
Late Paym^r of S^a Regm^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

17

13 2/3 Doll^r

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

1370 Previous Number.
369-6
Williams, Thomas

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35706988	26
2	6947	27
3	7034	28
4	7075	29
5	7124	30
6	7165	31
7	7255	32
8	7213	33
9	7307	34
10	7347	35
11	7399	36
12	7452	37
13	7504	38
14	7557	39
15	7608	40
16	7658	41
17	7708	42
18	7758	43
19	7805	44
20	7858	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thos Williams

Cur

{ Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 1*, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thos Williams

Priv, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of Foot,
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777

Roll dated

Sept. 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *to 10 Apr. 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on hand

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Me tra

W

4th
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thos Williams

Priv { Captain Morton's Company of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 10

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment to 10 Apr. 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on board

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thomas Williams

Priv

{ Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1 to July 1, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 6 ²/₃

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

(646)

Copyist.

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thos Williams

Priv { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Roll dated *Aug. 4*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *to 10 Apr. 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Acid pay to 1 Apr.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thos. Williams.

Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Meaugh

(645)

Copied.

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thos Williams

Co. 1st { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 13

, 17

Appointed.

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thomas Williams

Priv.

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Company,
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 dollars due.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

Copied.

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Williams

Cur, { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July 1 to Aug. 1, 1777*

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 43 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcomb's Company.

Metcal

(645)

Copyist.

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thomas Williams

Corpl. Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month. 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency £ 2.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metzger

(545)

Copyist.

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thomas Williams.

Barfel, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24.

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

N

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thomas Williams

Barfil, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/8 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

(645)

Copyist.

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thos Williams

Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Roll dated

Nov. 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: wounded.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W.

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Williams

Priv

{ Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 10

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Received pay to the 1 Apr.*
Present.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Williams

Priv

(Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 Apr. to 1 May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 ²/₃ dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

(545)

Copyist.

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thomas Williams

Corpl

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777

Roll dated

Jan. 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thomas Williams

Corpl, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 743 dollars - £ 2.5.4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

N

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Williams.

Capt. { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't. of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 4*, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment *2 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *time out 5 Feb.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Thos Williams

Corpl.

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd 6 Feby.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

*N**4**Va.*

(1777-1778.)

*Thomas Williams*Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a**Pay Roll**

of the men in Capt. John Holcombe's Company of
the 4th Virginia Regiment, whose time expires
between this date and the 10th of April next.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay

Jan. 1, 17

Expiration of time

Feb. 5, 17

Time of service

1 mo 5 days

Dollars per month

743

Virginia currency

£ 2. 11. 3.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

✓ 1371
Williams, William

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35706032	26
2	6087	27
3	6102	28
4	6149	29
5	6185	30
6	6220	31
7	6255	32
8	6290	33
9	6322	34
10	6359	35
11	6396	36
12	6435	37
13	6472	38
14	6513	39
15	6555	40
16	6594	41
17	6632	42
18	6652	43
19	6726	44
20	6743	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G/1

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

William

Soldier { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Company of
Regulars, 4th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Clear

2^d | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

W^m Williams

Sr { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Roll dated *June 10*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick at Whippoorwill*

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Wm Williams

21

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

William

21 { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of Regulars, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *6/3*, 17

Pay per month *6/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *6/3*

Amount *6/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks;

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

W. Cherry

11th Williams

11th, { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17*77*

Commencement of pay, 17*77*

To what time paid, 17*77*

Pay per month *6 2/3 doll.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence Amount *6 2/3 doll. due*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

97 | 4 | Va.
(1777-1778.)

William Williams

P. 12, { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. in the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.
Roll dated Aug. 10, 1777.

Appointed : , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

11

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Wm Williams

Co. { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of *pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Wm Williams

91 4 Va.
(1777-1778.)

91st William
Co. { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. in the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 3, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

27

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

91st Williams

177 { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* , 17*77*
Commencement of time , 17
Commencement of pay , 17
To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month 16*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

U.S.A.

1778.) **Va.**
John Williams
Pr. { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Company,
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 17*77*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

24 | 4 | Va.
(1777-1778.)

Wm Williams
Co. { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of Reg-
ulars, of the 4th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Wm Williams

27 - *4* - *Va.*
(1777-1778.)

William Williams

In { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Company,
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 17*77*
Roll dated *Nov. 11*, 17

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Wm | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

Wm Williams

Pr { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of Regulars, of the 4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Oct , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *64 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Wm Williams

27 | 4 | Va.
(1777-1778.)

Wm Williams
Pr, { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Company,
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *Nov 24*, 17

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *with Genl Scott*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Wm

Wm 4 Va.
(1777-1778.)

William Williams

Cm. { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay & currency, S. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

No. 4 Va.
(1777-1778.)

Wm Williams

Sir { Capt. William Cherry's Company,
of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by late Colonel Robert
Lawson.* }

Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777

Roll dated Jan 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 1st Lieut Scott

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

24 | 4 | Va.
 (1777-1778)
William Williams
 { Capt. William Cherry's Co. of the
 4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
 late Col. Robert Lawson.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay in Currency \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Wm Williams

Pg { Capt. William Cherry's Company,
of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by late Colonel Robert
Lawson.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*
Roll dated *July 14*, 17
Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wm and Scott*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Wm

1/1

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wm Williams

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Pay Roll

of men belonging to Capt. William Cherry's Co.,
in the 4th Virginia Regiment, whose time expires
between this date and the 10th of April next;
also pay to the first day of April next for the offi-
cers who are going home with the discharged
soldiers.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*78*.
Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17
Expiration of time *Feb 15*, 17
Time of service *1 month 15 days*
Dollars per month *6 1/2*
Virginia currency *2 3 0*
Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

(545)

Clare
Copyist.

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Capt. Williams

{ Capt. William Cherry's Company,
in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Mar 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *discharged Feb 15th*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Carroll

Copyd.

Wm. Williams 4 Va. 1777-1778.

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Cherry's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't, late commanded by Col. Robert Lawson, for the month's extraordinary pay as bounty allowed by Congress,

Revolutionary War,

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2/3 Virginia Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Gen Mathews*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

1372
William, William

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

135711027

1041

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wm Williams

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Muster Roll

of recruits belonging to the 4th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. Robert Lawson, recruited
by Lieut. John Wilson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777

Appointed

, 1777

Commissioned

, 1777

Enlisted

July 3, 1777

Term of enlistment

during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

Harsh

W

1

4

(1777-1778.)

1

Va.

William Williams

Appears with the rank of *Prof* on a

Pay Roll

of Lieut. John Wilson's new recruits belonging to
the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
Robert Lawson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *3^d July*, 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

1372-8
Wilson Alexander

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drum Major
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Wilson Alexander

373

Willson, Willis

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Capt. Lieut. | Capt. Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37408455	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W

4

Va.

Willis Willson.

Capt. Lieut. 71 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^y
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
Commissions, former & Present regiments
arranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Capt. Lieut. 11.

Name, Willis Willson

Date of Commⁿ, , 17

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(64)

J. J. Wmsley

Copist.

+W. 1374
Wilson Alexander

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drum Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35708065	26	35708920
2	8093	27	8939
3	8126	28	8945
4	8156	29	16122
5	8184	30	6148
6	8211	31	6197
7	8238	32	6222
8	8265	33	62211
9	8310	34	6294
10	8344	35	1340
11	8393	36	1356
12	5442	37	1370
13	8492	38	1386
14	8533	39	1402
15	8582	40	1437
16	8622	41	1452
17	8671	42	1482
18	8711	43	1497
19	8767	44	1530
20	8787	45	1545
21	8824	46	1581
22	8854	47	1596
23	8872	48	1628
24	8890	49	1643
25	8925	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 410.200

✓ See also

St

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Alexr Wilson

Drumr

Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of
Regulars under the command of
Colonel Thomas Elliott of the 4th
Virginia Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 - 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd

4 Va.
(1777-1778.)

Alex Wilson

Drum { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. in the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Camp.

Reeper

Copyied.

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Alex. Wilson

Drum, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July

, 1777

Aug. 10, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Drummer*

Reef

(1777-1778.)

Alex. Wilson

Drum'r. { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of
 Regulars under the command of
 Colonel Thomas Elliott of the 4th
 Virginia Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17/7.Commencement of time *June*, 17.Commencement of pay *June*, 17.To what time paid *June*, 17.Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Overf.

21

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Alex Willson

Drum, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. , 1777

Roll dated

Sept. 3 , 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Receives

(548)

Copyist.

at

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Alex^r Wilson

Drum, { Capt. Thomas Ridley's Company of
the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 18, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

To serve 3 years

Beall

Alca's Willson

Drum { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of
Regulars under the command of
Colonel Thomas Elliott of the 4th
Virginia Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *J*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *J*, 17

Pay per month *2 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *Nov.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 - 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Alca's

Wm. Wilson
Drum'r { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of
 { Regulars under the command of
 { Colonel Thomas Elliott of the 4th
 { Virginia Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on
 Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1777.
Commencement of time *May*, 17
Commencement of pay *May*, 17
To what time paid *May*, 17
Pay per month *2 1/3 dollars*
Time of service *1 mo.*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *of pay \$ 2 - 15*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chas. H. ...

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Alex^r Wilson
Drum, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted, 17
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Leaf

H

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Alexr Wilson

Drummer, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

As per

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r Wilson
Drum^r, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars due pr.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r Wilson

Drum^r { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 7 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Draper

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Alex's Wilson

Drum's, (Capt. Thomas Ridley's Company of
the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

Aug. 1

, 17

Pay per month

13 dollars

Time of service

July

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$2 - 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ref

Alexr Wilson

Drum'r, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec. 24*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heifer

M

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Alex'r Wilson

Drum'r, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
by late Col. Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough.*

Heifer

H

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r Wilson

Quinn { Captain Thomas Ridley's Company,
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 24*

Pay due to sick, absent *Virginia Currency*

Casualties

Remarks:

Keifer

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Uliar Wilson

Drum'r { Captain Thomas Ridley's Company,
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars pr.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd.

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Alex's Wilson

Drum's { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
by late Col. Lawson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 24.00*

Pay due to sick, absent *King's Currency*

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

W

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alex^r Wilson

D. Mayr, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of October & Nov^r, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 9.

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 48 dollar & 50 cts

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

True

W | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Alex Wilson

Imn M, { 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

* *Subsistence*
Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 1 - Virginia Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

W

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Alex Willson

Drum Major { 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778 .

Commissioned or appointed 17 .

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 July* 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

and sub
Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *9 Dollars 2. 14*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Will

Corrpt.

W

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alex Wilson

Major, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9*

Time of service *1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9 dollars 22.14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

True

W & 84, 8 and 12 | **Va.**

Alexander Wilson

J. Mayr, { 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. James Wood.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed . . . 17 . . .

Commencement of time . . . 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *1st Aug*, 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . 17 . . .

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 3. 4. 1.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

W

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Alex Wilson

Dr Major, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 10 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence Amount 23 - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mun

24

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r Wilson

Drum, { Capt. Thomas Ridley's Company of
the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778

Roll dated

March 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Con Furlough

Reaper

M

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Alexr Wilson

Quint { Capt Ridley's Company in the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by late Col. Lawson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2 - 4 Virg^a Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On Furlough*

Remarks:

Accepted

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r Wilson

Drum, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
by late Col. Lawson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. 1778

Roll dated

Feb. 4 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

Receives

(643)

Copy

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Alexr Wilson

Drum, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. in the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr.

, 1778

Valley Forge
May 2

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough.

Beall

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Alex. Wilson

Drum } Capt. Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Isaac Beall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 Virginia Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Proof

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Elez'r Wilson

Drum, { Capt. Thomas Ridley's Company of
the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1778

Roll dated

Apr. 11, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

Cooper

Copyist

M

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Alex Wilson

Drum } Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 4 Virg^a Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd

H

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r Wilson

Drum { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 - 1/2 Virginia Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On Furlow*

Remarks:

Aug

M

4, 8 and 12 Va.

Alex Wilson

Drum
Major

{ 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Colonel James
Wood.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778,

Roll dated

Aug 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Garrett

Approved

W | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Allen Wilson
Driver, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
Master, { by Col. James Wood.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778
Roll dated Nov. 1st, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778 the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

J. [Signature] Copy

27

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexander Wilson
Drum Major { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Robertson's Farm

Oct. 5, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

Copyist.

Allen Wilson

Private { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. in the
Infantry, { 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 6*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Beall

it

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Academy Wilson

Drum } Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 4 Virginia Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Beall

A

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

A. B. y. Wilson
Drum Major; { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1778

Roll dated

Dec., 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

Correct.

OK

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alex Wilson

Im May, { 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec. 17, 78.
Middlebrook
Jan 17, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Virginia furlow

C. Lucas

4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Her Wilson

Drum Major { 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel James Wood.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of
Roll dated
Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed . 17
Commissioned . 17
Enlisted . 17

Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

no file
Apprised

W

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Allen Wilson
Enl. (Mag.) { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec., 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Wilson

Copied.

W

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Alexr Wilson

Dr Major, { 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 9

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 dollar & 21/4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

None

W.

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Alex. Wilson

Major, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*87*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9*

Time of service *1787*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9 dollars 22 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

True

W. 4 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Alex Wilson
Major, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Muse

W.

4 -
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexr Wilson

Major, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

Alex^r Wilson

In May, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan^y, 1779.*

Roll dated *Camp near
Middlebrook Feb^y 7, 1779.*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

C. Lucas
Clerk

W

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abel Wilson

Dr. Maj. { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp near
Middlebrook, Apr. 3, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Furlowed till
15th April.*

C. Lucas

Approved

21

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alex. Wilson
Dr. M. H., 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near*
Middlebrook. Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Furlowd*

Remarks:

C. Lucas

Captain

W

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexr Wilson

2^d Major, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp near
Middlebrook May 5, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

C. Lucas

Approved

Alex'r Wilson

Appears with the rank of *Drum'r* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Ridley's Company of the 4th
 Virginia Regiment, for the month extra pay
 allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated* , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *73 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 4 Virginia Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : *On Furlough &c.*

Keifer

MRS. GEORGE LAYR.

MISCELLANEOUS FILE.
MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

- 1.....
- 2.....
- 3.....
- 4.....
- 5.....
- 6.....
- 7.....
- 8.....
- 9.....
- 10.....
- 11.....
- 12.....
- 13.....
- 14.....
- 15.....
- 16.....
- 17.....
- 18.....
- 19.....
- 20.....

Book Mark:.....

ORD

fjm

March 20, 1924.

XXXXXXXXXX

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. George Baker,
Frankfort,
Kentucky.

The records of this office show that one Alexander Wilson served as a drummer in the War of the Revolution in Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Thomas Elliot. He enlisted July 18, 1777 for three years. About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments were incorporated, and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. On the roll for June, 1778, he appears with rank of drum major. The roll for March, 1779 shows him furloughed till 15th April, and the roll for April, 1779 show "Deserted."

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information may be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The Adjutant

L 72 Ind

Sylvester L. Lovelace
7 Corp., Co. G, 72 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Case Number:

7 1 3 0 9 9

1 Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: June 2, 1903.

Stamp numbers:

✓ Desc. 3 3.3 4 2 5 0 7

Malwin

Searcher.

ORD

fjm

March 20, 1924.

XXXXXXXXXX

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. George Baker,
Frankfort,
Kentucky.

The records of this office show that one James Russell served in the Revolutionary War as private of a company of the 3d Virginia Regiment in a battalion composed of the different regiments in the Virginia Line commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey. Neither the date of his entry into service nor the date of his separation therefrom is shown. His name first appears on a company muster roll dated April 16, 1781 and is last borne on a company muster roll dated September 9, 1782, which roll bears remark: "Sick Hospital."

The records also show that one James Russell served in that war as a sergt. of Virginia Artillery, organization not stated. His name appears on a record under the heading: "A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781," which shows that on November 1, 1783 the sum of £ 93 3 8 D 10 was drawn by one Richd Booker. No further record found.

L | 72 | Ind

Isaac Lamberger
priv., Co. E, 72 Reg't. Ind Inf.

Case Number:

2590484

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Feb 4, 1907.

Stamp numbers:

His 33342331

Ret. 36128817

Summers

(578)

Searcher.

Address: The Adjutant General,
War Department, Washington, D. C.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
WASHINGTON. *Jan 20 25*

Respectfully returned to

*Mr George Baker
Frankfort Ky*

*Neither the name
Abner Chase nor the
name Barnabas Chase
has been found on the
records, on file in this
Office, of Mass soldiers
in the War of the Rev.
War. All b
of an 3 Mass & Com
of Pen deau*

Major General,
The Adjutant General,

By

1375
Wilson, John

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

3 and 4 Va Regt

1376
Wilson, John

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va Regt

1377
Winder, James

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd 4 Va Regt

378
Windham, John

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

135408 | 01

2

26

3

27

4

28

5

29

6

30

7

31

8

32

9

33

10

34

11

35

12

36

13

37

14

38

15

39

16

40

17

41

18

42

19

43

20

44

21

45

22

46

23

47

24

48

25

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Windham
pr, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks?

Diserted

Proper

W. 1379
Winnings, John

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3rd & 4th Va Regt as
John Winnings

1380
Wishart, James

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd 4 Va Regt

138/
Wolfe. Andrew

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3^{me} 4 Va Regt

1382
Wood, Edward

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37406822	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W

4th

Va.

Edward Wood

Ensign

4th

7th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 19th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of records:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyin.

* 1374
Wilson Alexander

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drum Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	5	7	0	8	0	6	5	2	3	5	0	9	9	2
2					5	3	3	3	2				3	3	2
3					4		2	6					4	3	1
4					8		5	5					6		2
5					5	1	5	4					6	1	2
6					4	2	1	1					6	1	
7					5	2	3	8					6		
8					5	2	6	0					1	2	1
9					5	3	1	0					6	2	4
10					4	1	5	4					1	3	0
11					4	4	4	0							
12					4	4	4	0							
13					4	4	4	0							
14					4	4	4	0							
15					4	4	4	0							
16					4	4	4	0							
17					4	4	4	0							
18					4	4	4	0							
19					4	4	4	0							
20					4	4	4	0							
21					4	4	4	0							
22					4	4	4	0							
23					4	4	4	0							
24					4	4	4	0							
25					4	4	4	0							
26					4	4	4	0							
27					4	4	4	0							
28					4	4	4	0							
29					4	4	4	0							
30					4	4	4	0							

Number of personal papers borne

Book Mark:

R 1111 11

See also

Thomas Ridley

Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of
Regulars under the command of
Colonel Thomas Elliott of the 4th
Virginia Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1777 .17

Commencement of time

.17

Commencement of pay

.17

Exhibit time paid

.17

Pay per month

Time at service

Wages at service

Subscribed

Approved

Witnessed

Testimony

Captain

Revised

27

4
1777-1778

Va.

James Wilson

(Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. in the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Roll dated *May 1*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Abilities since last muster

Comments

Remarks

W

4
1777-1778

Va.

1001 Wilson

Wilson, (Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Roll dated

Aug. 11

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Voluntaries since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

See page 1002

Wilson

Wilson

(Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of
Regulars under the command of
Colonel Thomas Elliott of the 4th
Virginia Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *June* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40 dollars*

Amount of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Credited

Remarks

copy

24

4
1777-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Willson

a private, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.* 1777

Roll dated *Sept. 5* 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Present*

Wm. Willson

at

4
1777-1778.)

Va.

Alexr Wilson

Ann; { Capt. Thomas Ridley's Company of
the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1777

Roll dated

1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: To serve 3 years

Deputy

(1777-1778.)

James H. Nelson
 { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of
 Regulars under the command of
 Colonel Thomas Elliott of the 4th
 Virginia Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.Commencement of time *May*, 17.Commencement of pay *May*, 17.To what time paid *May*, 17.Pay per month *12 dollars*Time of service *2 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *24*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Over

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r Wilson

Drum { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept. , 1777

Roll dated Oct. 13, 1777

Appointed	, 17
Commissioned	, 17
Enlisted	, 17
Term of enlistment	
Time since last muster or enlistment	

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kauf

St

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Allen's Wilson

Drummer { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Def

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r Wilson

Drum^r, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars due pr.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

Alex^r Wilson

Drum^r { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Aug.*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 7 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kaufman

Alex's Wilson

Drum's, { Capt. Thomas Ridley's Company of
the 4th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.
To what time paid *Aug. 1*, 17.
Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*
Time of service *July*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *of pay \$2-13*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ref

(1777-1778.)

Alex^r Wilson
Drum'r, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

Copyright

W | 4 | Va.
(1777-1778.)

Alex^r Wilson

Drum^r, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
by late Col. Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777

Roll dated

Jan. 7, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough.*

Keefe

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r Wilson

Drum^r { Captain Thomas Ridley's Company,
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service, *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 4*
Virginia Currency
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Uleer Wilson

Drum'r { Captain Thomas Ridley's Company,
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars pr.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd

74

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Alex's Wilson

Drum's, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
by late Col. Lawson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1 , 1777.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 - 4 - 00

Pay due to sick, absent Virg & Currency

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer

111

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alex^r Wilson

D. Mayr, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *October & Nov^r*, 17*78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *9*.

Time of service *2 mos*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *18 Dollars & 50 cts*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

111

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alex^r Wilson

D. Napp, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct^r & Nov^r, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct^r, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 9

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 18 Dollars 25 Cts.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

W

4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Alex^r Wilson

Drum M.; { 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commissioned or appointed. 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1 June 17

To what time paid 17

Pay, per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. J. - Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

N. | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Alexr Willson

Drum Major { 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay ^{and sub} per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *9 Dollars - 2. 14*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

W

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Alfred Wilson

Major, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9*

Time of service *1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9 dollars 22.14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

True

Apptd.

N | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Alexander Wilson

S. Major, { 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed . . . 17 .

Commencement of time . . . 17 .

Commencement of pay *1st Aug* . . . 17 .

To what time paid . . . 17 .

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 3. 4. 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

True

W.

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Alex Wilson

Dr Major, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded,
by Col. John Nevill.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 10 dollars

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 1/2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

24

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Alex^r Wilson

Drum, { Capt. Thomas Ridley's Company of
the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778

Roll dated

March 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough.

Rever

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Alex^r Wilson

Drum^r, { Capt Ridley's Company in the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by late Col. Lawson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 4 Virginia Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On Full Length*

Remarks:

Recd.

W.

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Alexr Wilson

Drum, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
by late Col. Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough*

Reed

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Alexa Wilson

Drum, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. in the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Furlough.

Beall

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Alex. Wilson

Drum } Capt. Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Isaac Beall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 177*8*

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month *7 lbs. 10 shillings*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 Virginia Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Beall

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Elea'r Wilson

Drum, { Capt. Thomas Ridley's Company of
the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1778

Roll dated

Apr. 17, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

Deefer

M

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Alex Wilson

Drum

Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 4 Virginia Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd

H

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Alex^a. Wilson

Drum'r { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

March

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 - 4 Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

On Furlow

Remarks:

Keefe

M

4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Alex Wilson

Drum, { 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Colonel James
Wood.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778

Roll dated Aug 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G. A. Miles

Appointed

211 | **4, 8 and 12** | **Va.**

Allen W. Wells
Major, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Roll dated *Nov. 1st*

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

~
About May, 1778 the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

James Wood
Capt.

Alexander Wilson
Drum Major, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Robertson's Farm*
Dec. 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

C. Lucas
Comd.

24

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Allen Wilson

Drum
Lifer, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. in the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 6*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reef

H

Dear Wilson
Drum'r

Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr.*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 4 Virginia Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Beall

A

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alcy. Wilson
Drum Maj; { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec., 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

Ch.

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alex. Wilson
Dr. Mas., { 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.* 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan. 14, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wing a fullow*

C. Lucas
Appd.

4, 8 and 12 Va.

Allen Willson

Drum Major { 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Roll dated

June 1778
White Plains
Sept 2, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

no bill

Approved

W

4

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Alb T

Wilson

Gen (Maj.) { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec., 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(2) Lucas

W 4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexr Wilson

Dr Major { 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of

February, 1779

Commissioned or appointed

Feb 1, 1779

Commencement of time

Feb 1, 1779

Commencement of pay

Feb 1, 1779

To what time paid

Feb 1, 1779

Pay per month

9

Time of service

12 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

9 Dollars & 21/4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

W

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Amr Wilson

Major, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *9 dollars 22 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amr

W

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alex Wilson

Major { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time, paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*

Muse

111

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexr Wilson

Major, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *9 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9 dollars 22 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

Alex Wilson
In Major, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Jan'y, 1779.
Roll dated Camp near
Middlebrook Feb 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

C. Lucas
Agent.

W.

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alex. Wilson

Dr. Maj. { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mch., 1779.
Camp near
Middlebrook, Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pardoned till
15th Sept.

C. Lucas

Appr.

517
4 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Alex. Wilson

Dr. M. E., 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb., 1779.
Camp near
Middlebrook Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Enslaved

Remarks:

C. Lucas

Appoint.

W

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexr Wilson

2^d Major, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp near
Middlebrook May 3, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

C. Lucas

Appria.

H | **4**
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r. Wilson

Appears with the rank of *Drum^r* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Ridley's Company of the 4th
Virginia Regiment, for the month extra pay
allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *73 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence.

Amount *£ 2 + 4 Virginia Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough*

Oliver

MRS. GEORGE BAYNE.

MISCELLANEOUS FILE.
MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

- 1.....
- 2.....
- 3.....
- 4.....
- 5.....
- 6.....
- 7.....
- 8.....
- 9.....
- 10.....
- 11.....
- 12.....
- 13.....
- 14.....
- 15.....
- 16.....
- 17.....
- 18.....
- 19.....
- 20.....

Book Mark:.....

ORD

fjm

March 20, 1924.

XXXXXXXXXX

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. George Baker,

Frankfort,

Kentucky.

The records of this office show that one Alexander Wilson served as drummer in the 4th of the Revolution in Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Thomas Elliot. He enlisted July 18, 1776 for three years. About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments were incorporated, and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. On the roll for June, 1778, he appears with rank of drummer. The roll for March, 1779 shows him turked out 11th April, and the roll for April, 1779 show "Deserted."

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information may be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The Adjutant

ORD

fjm

March 20, 1924.

XXXXXXXXXX

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. George Baker,
Frankfort,
Kentucky.

The records of this office show that one Alexander Wilson served as a drummer in the War of the Revolution in Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Thomas Elliot. He enlisted July 18, 1777 for three years. About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments were incorporated, and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. On the roll for June, 1778, he appears with rank of drum major. The roll for March, 1779 shows him furloughed till 15th April, and the roll for April, 1779 show "Deserted."

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information may be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The Adjutant

L 72 Ind

Sylvester L. Lovelace
7 Corp., Co. G, 72 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Case Number:

ny 13099

/ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: June 2, 1903.

Stamp numbers:

✓ Disc. 33342507

Malvin

ORD

fjm

March 20, 1924.

XXXXXXXXXX

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. George Baker,
Frankfort,
Kentucky.

The records of this office show that one James Russell served in the Revolutionary War as private of a company of the 3d Virginia Regiment in a battalion composed of the different regiments in the Virginia Line commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey. Neither the date of his entry into service nor the date of his separation therefrom is shown. His name first appears on a company muster roll dated April 16, 1781 and is last borne on a company muster roll dated September 9, 1782, which roll bears remark: "Sick Hospital."

The records also show that one James Russell served in that war as a sergt. of Virginia Artillery, organization not stated. His name appears on a record under the heading: "A List of State Soldiers and Men who have received certificates for the balance of their full pay Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781," which shows that on November 1, 1783 the sum of £ 93 3 8 D 10 was drawn by one Richd Booker. No further record found.

2 | 72 | Ind

Isaac Lamberger
priv., Co. E, 72 Reg't. Ind Inf.

Case Number:

2590484

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Feb 4, 1907.

Stamp numbers:

✓ Recd 33342331

Ret. 36128817

Address: The Adjutant General,
War Department, Washington, D. C.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON.

Respectfully returned to

Mr George Baker
Frankfort Ky

Neither the name
Abner Chase nor the
name Barnabas Chase
has been found on the
records, on file in this
Office, of Mass soldiers
in the War of the Rev

Governor all b
of a 3 Mass & Com
of Pen deau

Major General,
The Adjutant General,

By

1375
Wilson, John

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference 1444-1	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va Regt

1376
Wilson, John

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3 Reference envelope	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3rd 4th Va Regt

1377
Winden, James

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	
4	
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 3rd 4 Va Regt

✓ 1378
Windham, John

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

135408101	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

John Windham
priv., { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*77*
Roll dated

June 1, 17*77*
Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

W. 1379
Winnings, John

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3rd & 4th Va Regt as
John Winnings

1380
Wishart, James

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd 4 Va Regt

138/ Wolfe. Andrew

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Reference envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3 the 4 Va Regt

1382
Wood, Edward

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37406822	10
2		11
3		12
4		13
5		14
6		15
7		16
8		17
9		18
10		19
11		20
12		21
13		22
14		23
15		24
16		25
17		26
18		27
19		28

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W

4th

Va.

Edward Wood

Ensign

4th

7th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 19th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of records:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

1382-a
Woodward, Jesse

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with .

Woodward, Jesse

1383
Woodford William

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woodford William.

1384
Woodford, William

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35485000	35711734
2	5088	1824
3	5152	1915
4	5218	37412784
5	5283	37412784
6	5393	
7	5454	
8	5505	
9	5558	
10	5614	
11	5649	
12	5683	1
13	5722	
14	5760	
15	5793	
16	5826	
17	3897	
18	5855	
19	18294	
20	8214	
21	8376	
22	8455	
23	8539	
24	3462	
25	1687	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 410.200

See also

N | 8 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wm Woodford
Priv., { Capt. Richard Campbell's Co., of the
8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May & June, 1777.

Commencement of time May 1, 17

Commencement of pay from 1st month, 17

To what time paid June 1, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 28

Amount 28

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Am. Hume
(545) Am. Hume

MS

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Woodford

Cm, { Capt. Richard Campbell's Co., of
the 8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces,
commanded by Colonel Abraham
Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1777,

Roll dated *Aug 5*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *26*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Virginia sick*

Exm

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Woodford

Wm Woodford | **8** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm Woodford
[Captain Richard Campbell's Co., of
the 8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces,
commanded by Colonel Abraham
Bowman.*]

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 5*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died in Maryland*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Wm Woodford

W | **8** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm Woodford

Co., { Capt. Richard Campbell's Company
of the 8th Batt'n of Virginia, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Muster June*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

W | 8 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Mr Woodford
Pr, { Capt. Richard Campbell's Co., of the
8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

MS | **8** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm Woodford

Im { Captain (now Major) Richard Campbell's Company of the 8th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated

Oct 15, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17⁹

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Wm Woodford

W

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

W. Woodford

Prw.

{ Capt. (now Major) Campbell's Co.,
8th Regiment Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²⁴ Dollars*

Time of service *2 mrs.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

W. Woodford

Wm Woodford | **8** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm Woodford
{ Lieut. John Steed's Co. of the 8th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Abraham Bowman.*
(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on
- Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17*77*;

Roll dated
Dec 5, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Abraham Bowman
(543) *August*

W | **8** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Col. Woodford

2m, { Lieut. John Steed's Co. of the 8th
Reg't of Virginia Forces commanded
by Col. Abraham Bowman.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dr*, 1777

Roll dated *Dec 2*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rich. Keith under Mactung*
Warrior

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Abraham Bowman
(548) Copyist.

N

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Woodford

{ Lieut. John Steed's Company of the
8th Regiment Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Amherst
Clerk

M

8

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr. Woodford

Pr.

{ Capt. John Steed's Co. in the 8th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov^r Dec^r 1777 & Jan, 1778*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *3 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. C.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Ellis

W. | 8 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

William Woodford

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of men recruited for the service of the United States of America by Lieut. Leonard Cooper, of Col. Abraham Bowman's Reg't, from the State of Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated 11 May, 1778.

Where enlisted White Marsh

Date of enlistment Dec 4, 1777.

For what term 3 years

Time when joined 1, 1778.

Bounty paid 20 dollars

Whole amount of subsistence and bounty 20
dollars

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

115

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Woodford

P. 115, { Capt. John Steed's Company in the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated *July 10*

May 12, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Rich Lancaster*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Almanson

W.

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Woodford

Pain

{ Capt. John Steed's Company in the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar.*, 1778,

Roll dated *March 17*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wm. Woodford*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Wm. Woodford

N

8

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Woodford

Priv

{ Capt. John Steed's Company in the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Febry & March*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 m^{os}*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Amherst

N

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Woodford

Priv., { Capt. John Steed's Company in the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67.1 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

W

4, 8 and 12

Va.

William Woodford

But,

{ Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. in the 4th,
8th and 12th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May \$ 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

sick Lancaster

Remarks:

Musa

M

8

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Woodford

Priv

{ Capt. John Steed's Company in the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay *1*, 17

To what time paid *1*, 17

Pay per month *649 Dollars*

*Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Woodford
Approved

Wm. Steed | **8** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm. Steed
_____, { Capt. John Steed's Company in the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*
(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Nov 10*

Nov 10, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wm. Steed*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Wm. Steed

W.

4, 8 and 12

Va.

William Woodford

Pvt.

Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th
Regiment of Foot of Virginia Forces
commanded by Col. James Wood,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid June, 17

Pay per month 63/3 dollars

Time of service 1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22. —

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

June

W | *8* | *2a*

William Woodford

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Men's Names remaining in the Gen' Hospital
at Lititz w^h y^e Brigades Reg' Comp' &c.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 23, 17*78*

Name,

William Woodford

Brigade,

Genl Scott

Regiment,

8th Virginia

Company,

C. Steel

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545m)

J. C. Chandler
Coryist.

W

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Woodford

Capt

{ Lieut. Col. Ballard's Company of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778

Roll dated Mid. Mch. 1778
Dec 17, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick Lancaster

Wm

77 | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Wm Woodford
Pvt { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment, composed of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts,
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Parham
July 12, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Drum Lanegator

N

| 4, 8 and 12 |

Va.

Am Woodford

Pm

{ Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg-
iment of Foot commanded by Col.
James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

August 3, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick & Lame

N | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Wm Woodford

Priv, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg-
iment of Foot commanded by Col.
James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Mts Plains*

Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rich Lancaster*

W | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Wm Woodford

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Abraham Kirkpatrick's Company, of the
4th, 8th, & 12th, Virginia Regiment of Foot in
the Service of the United States Com^d by Col^l
James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1778.

Date of Inlistment, , 17

Time of Service, *3 Yr*

Remarks: *Wounded*

C. H. Patterson

Wm Woodford

Im. { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1778

Roll dated 20th September 1778
Oct. 5, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick & discharged

Approved

W | 4 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Wm Woodford
Privat, { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November 1778

Roll dated Middlebrook

Dec 17, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: sent at Lancaster

Maise

W

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Woodford

Prnt, { Lieut. Col. Ballard's Company of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

December, 1778

Roll dated

Middlebrook

January 14, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *with Lancaster*

Amos

W | **4** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Wm Woodford

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Feby 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *supposed dead*

Spence

1385
Woodrard, Jesse

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woodward, Jesse

1386
Woodson, John

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35706986	25
2	6943	27 -
3	7030	28
4	7073	29
5	7163	30
6	7120	31
7	7209	32
8	7253	33
9	7305	34
10	7375	35
11	7427	36
12	7480	37
13	7533	38
14	7586	39
15	7637	40
16	7687	41
17	7737	42
18	7785	43
19	7815	44
20	7920	45
21	7878	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks

✓ See also

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Woodson

Priv. { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment to 10 Apr. 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rec'd pay to 1 Apr
Sick at Mendon

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

John Woodson

Priv, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of Foot,
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777

Roll dated

Sept. 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *to 10 Apr. 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick Philadelphia

** Cancelled on Roll*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Woodson

Priv. { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Roll dated

June 10, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Received pay to the 1 April
Present sick in Tent.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metraf

W.

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Woodson.

Priv., { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1 Apr to 1 May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 ²/₃ dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

(545)

Metcal

Copyist.

N

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

John Woodson

Priv

{ Captain Morton's Company of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug. 10

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

to 10 Apr. 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick Mendham.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Woodson

Priv, { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 1, 1777*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay 6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Woodson

Priv

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

In? Woodson.

Priv. { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Woodson.

Pur, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 43 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

(845)

Copyist.

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Woodson

Priv.

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 13

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick Hospital.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Woodson.

Cur { Capt. John Holcombe's Company,
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777:

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 43 dollars due.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Woodson.

Priv.

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 dollars - £, 2,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

(645)

Metcalf

Copied

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

John Woodson.

Priv., { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jno Woodson.

Priv. { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 4/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

N

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Woodson

Priv, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 4/8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

(545)

Copyist.

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Woodson

Priv, { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to July 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 43

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 43

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

(545)

Copyist.

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Woodson.

Priv, { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1 to Aug 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *July 1* 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metzger

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

John Woodson

Priv. { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Priv. & Feb 6.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Woodson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of the men in Capt. John Holcombe's Company of
the 4th Virginia Regiment, whose time expires
between this date and the 10th of April next.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

Expiration of time *Feb. 2*, 17

Time of service *1 mo. 2 days*

Dollars per month *64s.*

Virginia currency *£ 2. 2. 8.*

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metzger

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Woodson

Priv. { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 2 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch'd 3 Feby.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

*W**4*

(1777-1778.)

*Va.**John Woodson.*Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a**Pay Roll**of Capt. John Holcombe's Company of the 4th
Virginia Regiment, for the month extraordi-
nary pay.***(Revolutionary War.)**Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John
Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

✓ 387
Woodson, Obadiah

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37406812	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W

4th

Va.

Obadiah Woodson

2^d Lt., 4th Va. Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby 19th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyin.

1388
Woodward, Jesse

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35702828	25
2	2875	27
3	2923	28
4	2960	29
5	2990	30
6	3033	31
7	3067	32
8	3102	33
9	3145	34
10	3187	35
11	3229	36
12	3271	37
13	3315	38
14	3359	39
15	3403	40
16	3487	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Woodard

Pr, { Capt. John Stith's Co. of Regulars
of the 4th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *\$ 2.10*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlman

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Woodward
Pr

{ Capt. Isaac Beall's Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 7, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on 11th July. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

W. M. M. M.

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Woodard

Rv

{ Capt. John Stith's Co. of Regulars
of the 4th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

I 2:10

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlenberg

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Woodward

Priv { Capt. John Stith's Co. of Regulars
of the 4th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *\$ 2.10*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlenberg

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Woodard

Rr

{ Captain John Stith's Company, 4th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

For the war

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Mullen

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Woodard

PR

{ Captain John Stith's Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *12.10*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Wentleman

(545)

Copied.

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Woodward

Pr

{ Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 3; 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

With the Artillery

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlenberg

M

4.

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Woodrad
Pr

{ Capt. John Stith's Co. of Regulars
under the command of Col. Robert
Lawson of the 4th Virginia Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Augt, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Augt 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Nichelman

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Woodard

Priv

{ Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.
Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

** On board
Abt with leave*

** So on roll*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Mullen

M

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Woodard

Priv { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Newblanc

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Woodard

Pr

{ Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.
Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Abst with leave

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlenberg

M

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Woodard

PR, { Captain ~~John~~ Stith's Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlheim

M

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Jesse Woodward

Priv

{ Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.
Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 24

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 7th Oct

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlman

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Woodward

Pvt { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay in Virginia currency \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Deserted

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlenberg

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

+ *Jesse Woodward*
Pr

{ Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.
Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 7th Octbr*

+ *Entire Entry Cancelled*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlman

M

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Woodward
Rt

{ Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.
Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 7th Octbr

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Mullman

(543)

Copy

1388-a
Norsham Joseph

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Norsham Joseph

1389
Woodward, Jesse

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woodward, Jesse

1389-a
Ward, Cully

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ward, Cully

1790
Mord. Cutty

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mord. Cutty

1391
Worsham, Joseph

4-Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35703974	25
2	4020	27
3	4069	28
4	4109	29
5	4154	30
6	4199	31
7	4239	32
8	4288	33
9	4329	34
10	4361	35
11	4406	36
12	4450	37
13	4493	38
14	4537	39
15	4583	40
16	4629	41
17	4673	42
18	4713	43
19	4758	44
20	4821	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

It

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Hershman
Pr { Captain John Brent's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Feb 13, 1776

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Hershman

Joseph Kershaw
4
(1777-1778.) Va.
Joseph Kershaw
{ Capt. John Brent's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *2 1/3*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Kiddick's Company.

W | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

Joseph Northam
Cor. { Captain John Brent's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*77*
Roll dated *Dec 13*, 17

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted *Feb 13*, 17*76*.
Term of enlistment *2 yrs*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Comm'd*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Northam
1543) *Copyd.*

It

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Worsham

Sgt., { Capt. John Brent's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Horism

J

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Thornton

Co. 1, { Captain John Brent's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Mar 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On comd

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jacob Riddick's Company.

(643)

Copy

U

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Joseph Housham

Capt. John Brent's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Brent's and Capt. Jason Kiddick's Company.

Housham

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Joe Shoreham

for, { Capt. John Brent's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

one month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Shoreham

W 4 Va.
(1777-1778.)

Joseph Horeham
Capt. { Captain John Brent's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1777.
Roll dated June 16, 1777.
Appointed, 1777.
Commissioned, 1777.
Enlisted, 1777.
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Horeham
(543)

J | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

Joseph Norcham
Capt. { Capt. John Brent's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *6²/₃*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6²/₃*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Kiddick's Company.

Houston
Clerk

U

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Worham

Captain John Brent's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Richick's Company.

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Henson
Capt. John Brent's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *64 dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *104 63*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. James Riddick's Company.

Henson

John | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)
John { Captain John Brent's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*
Roll dated *Aug 10*, 17*77*

Appointed , 17
Commissioned *Feb 10*, 17
Enlisted *2 2/3*, 17
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

James

J | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)
Josh Norton

Ort { Capt. John Brent's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month .

of *July* , 17*77*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *July* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *March*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 pay 6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Norton

Joseph Vorham
4
(1777-1778.) Va.
Joseph Vorham
} Captain John Brent's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Leon Riddick's Company.

J | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

Joseph Moreham

for { Capt. John Brent's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *6 3/4*, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Moreham

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Joseph Moreham
for { Captain Jason Riddick's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, late com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17

Roll dated

January, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

5 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

at Redding
sick

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Moreham

Jos Parisham
4
(1777-1778)
Va.
Jos Parisham
for { Captain Riddick's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid *6²³ Dollars*

Pay per month *1 month*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence
Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Parisham

It

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Warham
Enr, { Captain Jason Riddick's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, late com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 17*78*
July, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Term out
Feb'y.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Warham

J. J.

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Riddick

Appears with the rank of *priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of men belonging to Capt. Jason Riddick's Co., in
the 4th Virginia Regiment, whose time expires
between this date and the 10th of April next.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

January 1, 1778

Commencement of pay

January 1, 1778

Expiration of time

February 1, 1778

Time of service

month & days

Dollars per month

6 2/3

Virginia currency

\$-10-8

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Harison

J | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

Joseph Hershman
Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jason Riddick's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment for the month's extraordinary pay granted by Congress.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated *Feb 16*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *0*

Amount *42*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Brent's and Capt. Jason Riddick's Company.

Houston
Capt.

392
Wright James

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va Regt

Wright, William

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35706973	26
2	6927	27
3	7015	28
4	7060	29
5	7105	30
6	7150	31
7	7194	32
8	7240	33
9	7293	34
10	7342	35
11	7394	36
12	7446	37
13	7499	38
14	7552	39
15	7603	40
16	7653	41
17	7702	42
18	7753	43
19	7799	44
20	7853	45
21	7892	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wm Wright

Sergt, { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *to 10 Apr. 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Ac'd pay to 1 Apr.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Wright

Sergt, { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 10

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Received pay to the 1st/12.
Present.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Wm Wright.

Sergt. { Captain Morton's Company of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 10

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

To 10 Apr. 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wm Wright

Sergt, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 13

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wm Wright

Sergt, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of Foot,
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

to 10 Apr. 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

William Wright

Sergt, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 7 , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 2 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wm Wright.

Sergt, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co, of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metzger

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wm Wright.

Sergt., { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

William Wright

Sergt., { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dollars - £ 2. s. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

(645)

Metcalfe

Copied

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Wright.

Sergt, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Va. currency £2.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Wright.

Sergt., { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wm Wright

Sgt, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 dollars.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Wm Wright

Serjt

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Company,
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars due

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wm Wright

Sergt, { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1 to Aug. 1, 1777*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Wm Wright

Sergt, { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to July 1, 1777*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

W

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Wm Wright

Sergt, { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May 1 to June 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Wm Wright

Sergt, { Captain John Morton's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1 Apr to 1 May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalf

(545)

Copy.

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Wm. Wright

Sergt.

{ Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch'd 15 Feb.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

William Wright

Serget, { Capt. John Holcombe's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: time out 14 Feb.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

W

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Wright

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll

of the men in Capt. John Holcombe's Company of
the 4th Virginia Regiment, whose time expires
between this date and the 10th of April next.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

Expiration of time *Feb. 14*, 17

Time of service *1 mo. 14 days*

Dollars per month *8*

Virginia currency *£ 3. 10. 2.*

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcal

W

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

William Wright

Appears with the rank of *sergt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Holcombe's Company of the 4th
Virginia Regiment, for the month extraordi-
nary pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John
Morton's and Capt. John Holcombe's Company.

Metcalfe

1394

Wynn, John

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37417166	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: <

See also

MA

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

In: *Winn*

P: *Cap: Art Smith's* Company

Appears on a

List

of Pay due Deceas'd officers & Soldiers of the 4th
Virg^a Regm^t. In the hands of Moses Hunter
Late Paym^t of S^a Regm^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *not dated*

17

13 1/2 Doll^s

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

.....

(546m)

J. B. Sitter

Copy 101.

1394-a
Wyatt John

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va Regt

Y 1395
Yagor. Henry

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Virginia Regt.
as Henry Yagor

1396

Yeager, Henry

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yager, Henry

1397

Yeagor, Henry

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yagor, Henry

1398
Young, James.

4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3*4 Virginia Regt.

1399 End.
Young James.

4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
Reference	Envelope
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Virginia Regt

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 2 1 4 3 5	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

A General Pay Roll of the 4th, 8th & 12th Virg'a Reg'ts. in the service of the United States, commanded by Colo. James Wood, for the month of June, 1778.

	[Dollars.]	Va. Curr'y.		
		£	s	d
Am't of F. & Staff.....	1127 1/2	388	4	
Am't of Colo. James Wood pay roll.....	635 1/2	190	12	
do Colo. John Nevils.....	627 1/2	188	4	
do Major Jona. Clarks.....	690	206	18	8
do Capt. Wm. Croghans.....	701 1/2	210	8	4
do Capt. And'w Waggoners.....	718 1/2	215	10	8
do Capt. George Walls.....	728 1/2	218	9	
do Capt. Michael Bowyers.....	687 1/2	206	5	4
do Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick.....	764 1/2	229	6	
do Capt. Jno. Stiths.....	703 1/2	211		
do Capt. Samuel Lapsleys.....	423	126	17	4
Total.....	7809	2342	15	4

Add mistake in ad'n of Walls roll..... 10

Over cast in Major Clarks pay roll..... £ 4 0 0
 Amo. several deductions from Capt. Walls p. roll..... 21 19 0
 Amo. do do Kirkpatrick do..... 28 6 0
 overcast in addit'n of general pay roll..... 1 0 0

2397 10 4

In dollars 7.658 34-90.

Ex'd. JAMES WOOD, Colo., Com. Gen. Scott's Brigade.

I have compared the within abstract with the masters and pay rolls, and examined the charges and calculations and find them accurate. There is due on the same seven thousand six hundred & fifty eight dollars & 34-90.

JOHN PIERCE, JUN'R, Acc. P. M. G.

There appears due on the within abstract, seven thousand, six hundred, fifty eight dollars, & thirty four ninetieths.

JNO. CLARK, JUN'R.
 Aud'r of Acc'ts.

AUDITOR'S OFFICE.
 September 21, 1778.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col. James Wood, 4th, 8th & 12th Regiments Virginia, for the month of June, 1778. — No. 1023. 7658 34-90 dollars.

(5476)

4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract of pay & subsistence due the 4th, 8th & 12th Virginia Regiments in the service of the United States, comm'd by Colo. James Wood for July 78.

	£	s	d	Dollars.
Field & Staff Off'rs pay am't to.....	320	14		1069
Colo. Woods Compy's roll amounting to	272	15	4	909 16-72
Lt. Colo. Nevills do do	261	13	4	872 16-72
Maj'r Jonathan Clark's do do	197	8		658
Capt. Williams Croghan's do do	212	12		708 48-72
Capt. And'w Wagener's do do	237	2	8	790 32-72
Capt. George Walls do do	206	14		689
Capt. Michael Bowyers do do	221	6	8	737 56-72
Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's do do	195			650
Capt. John Stiths do do	211	10	8	705 8-72
Capt. Sam'l Lapsley's do do	129	2	8	430 32-72

£2465 19 4—8219 62-72

Deduct from Colo. Woods roll...	£37	2	0
from Colo. Nevills do...	20	4	0
from Major Clarkes do...	26	0	0
from Capt. Croghans do...	56	0	0
from And'w Wagener do...	44	8	0
from Capt. Walls do...	40	8	0
from Capt. Bowyers do...	22	4	0
from Capt. Kirkpatrick's do...	40	8	0
from Capt. Stith's do...	41	4	0
from Capt. Lapsley's do...	8	0	0

Deduct cash receiv'd by Capt. Stith in Alexandria in Virginia of op acct.

12 0 0

34 18 0

£2118 1 4

In dollars 7,060 20 90

JOHN NEVILL, Lt. Colo.

JAMES WOOD, Colo. Com. Gen. Scott's Brigade.

I have compared the within abstract with the musters & pay rolls—have examined the calculations & charges and find them correct & proper—there is due on the same seven thousand and sixty dollars & 20 90.

JNO. PIERCE, JUN'R, Ass't P. M. Oc

August 20, 1778.

There appears to be due on the within abstract the sum of seven thousand & sixty dollars & 20 90 parts.

JNO. CLARK, JUN'R,
Aud. of Accts.

AUDITORS OFFICE,
Septem'r 2nd, 1778.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract. Colo. James Wood 4th, 8th & 12th Regiments Virginia For the month of July 1778 7,060 20 90 Dollars No. 1024.

(5476)

4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

A General Pay Roll of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virg^a Regiments, commanded by Colo. James Wood, for August, 1778.

	[Dollars.]	£	s	d
[Amount of Field, Staff, and Non-Com. Staff]	10663 1/2	320		
Am't of Colo. Jas. Woods pay roll for Aug't...	630 1/2	189	2	
Colo. John Nevills do	495 1/2	148	12	
Major Jonathan Clarks do	613 1/2	183	18	8
Capt. William Croghans do	682 1/2	204	46	
Capt. Andrew Waggoners do	779 5-6	235	8	4
Capt. Michael Bawyers do	735 1/2	220	10	
Capt. George Walls do	538	161	8	
Capt. John Stith do	672 1/2	201	13	4
Capt. Abra. Kirkpatrick do	697 1/2	209	6	
Capt. Samuel Lapsleys do	425 1/2	127	8	8
	7316 3/4	2200	14	0
Money advanced to the officers of the 4th Virginia who have left the service as supernumeraries	1342	402	12	
Total	8678 3/4	2603	6	
Lt. Cullis extra pay }	53 1/2	16		
Lt. Lucas do }				
	8732	2619	6	

BENJAMIN LAWSON, P. M.

Octo. 24th, 1778. Examined & found right by

JOHN NEVILL, Colo. 4th V. R.

W. RUSSELL, Colo. Comd. 3d V. R.

Amount of the within abstract	2619	6	
Add miscast in Lieut. Holloway's pay	10	0	
miscast in addition of acct. for cash advanced sundry officers	1	16	
		2	631 2 0
deduct from 2 Surgeons sub't 10 dollars each	6	0	0
from Drum & Fife Majors pay 1 doll. each	1	4	0
from Capt. Stithes Comp. p. roll	4	0	0
from Capt. Lapsleys	4	4	0
		15	8 0
Virg. currency	2	615	14 0
8719 dollars			

I have examined the calculations & charges of this abstract and the respective pay rolls find them correct proper & agreeable to the musters—there is due on the same eight thousand seven hundred and nineteen dollars.

JNO. PIERCE, JUN^r, P. M. O.

PAY OFFICE, Decem. 21, 1778.

There appears due on the within abstract the sum of eight thousand seven hundred and nineteen dollars.

JAS. JOHNSTON, Aud^r.

AUDITORS OFFICE, }
Dec'r 21st, '78. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col. James Wood, 4th, 8th & 12th Reg'ts Virginia, for the month of August, 1778. No. 2257. 8719 dollars.

2
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS

Field and Staff,

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 2 1 4 3 4	26
2	1 4 3 6	27
3	4 3 8	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

of the 8th and 12th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll
of the Field and Staff
of the 8th Virginia Reg-
iment, commanded by
Col. James Wood, of
the month of June 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

I do certify that the
within Muster Roll is
a true state of the
Field and Staff of the
8th and 12th Virginia
Regiments, commanded by
Col. James Wood,
June 1778.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of
the Field and Staff of the
8th and 12th Virginia Regiments
June 1778.

4th, 8th and 12th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the
Field, Staff & other officers of
the 4th, 8th & 12th Virginia Regiments,
of Foot, in the service
of the United States,
commanded by Col. James
Wood, taken for the month
of July 1775.

CERTIFICATE

Original 3^d Mustered
the Field, Staff & other
Commissioned Officers
of Col. Wood's Regt
as specified above.

For Clerk, L. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field,
Staff and others of the 4th, 8th &
12th Virginia Regt. for the month
of July 1775.

JUN 5

35721436

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			

I do certify that the within muster roll is a true state of the rank and other circumstances that have happened to the Field, Staff and other officers of the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood, to the best of my knowledge John Merrill, Lt. Col.

4th, 8th and 12th Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of
the Field, Staff and other
Commissioned Officers
of the 4th, 8th and 12th Vir-
ginia Regiments, com-
manded by Col. James
Wood, taken for
August 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

White Plains, Sept. 2,
1778. It is certified that
the Field, Staff & com-
missioned officers of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't
as specified in the within
roll.

For black & m.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the
Field, Staff and commissioned
officers of the 4th, 8th & 12th Virg'a
Reg't. for August 1778.

Specified

(5446)

(over)

Copyist.

JUN 19.

35721438

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Pife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify that the
 within mustered roll con-
 tains a true state of the
 dates and other occur-
 rences that have happened
 to the officers in the Regt
 under my command to the
 best of my knowledge
 John M. Bell, Lt Col.

✓ 3
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Michael Souyer's

Co.,

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 2 1 4 4 0	20	
2	1 4 4 1	21	
3	1 4 4 2	22	
4	1 4 4 3	23	
5	1 4 4 4	24	
6	1 4 4 5	25	
7	1 4 4 6	26	
8	1 4 4 7	27	
9	3 7 4 1 8 1 1 7	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt Michael Bowyer Co.,
4th 8 & 12 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster roll of Capt Michl
Bowyer Company of the 4th 8 & 12th
Virg^a Regt in the service of the
United States Com^d by Col James
Wood taken for the month of June
1778 composed of the 4th 8 & 12th
Virg^a Regt.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Parsonage July 12th
mustered then Capt Michael
Bowyer as specified above
for Colart
S M M

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt Michl
Bowyer Company of the 4th Virginia
Regt. Genl Scott B Gade 8th Company
of his own & late Capt Cassely
Company & 1 Supt from the 8th Regt

Ballard

35721440

5987

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	7		7
Corporals	3	2	5
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	39	26	65

me I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge. *Wm. B. Brown*

Mühl Bayers Oakt

John M^cDonnell Esq

Sworn before me this 21 day

of July, 1778.

James Mod. Col. Com. Genl
Scotts Brigade

Capt. *Miche Bowyers* Co.,

4-87-12 Reg't *Virginia*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay roll of Capt Miche Bowyers Company in the 4th Virg^a Regiment commanded by Colo James Wood for June 1778.

Amount *687²/₃ Dollars - £206.5²/₄*

(Signed) *Miche Bowyers Capt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Miche Bowyers Company 4th V. Regt. Lt. Scotts B. Co. for the month of June 1778 687²/₃ \$ - £206.5²/₄

Ballard

Capt Michael Bowyers Co.,
4-8 & 12 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Captⁿ
Mich^l Bowyers Comp^y & Comp^y
of the 4th 8th & 12th Virg^a Reg^t
Com^d by Col James Wood,
in the service of the United
States taken for the month
of July 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains August
3^d 1778 Mustered then Captⁿ
Michael Bowyers Comp^y
as specified in the above
Muster Roll

Jos Clark

D. H. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Mich^l
Bowyers Comp^y & Col Woods
Reg^t for July 1778 & Virg^a Reg^t

J Ballant

JUN 19

35721442

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	6	1	7
Corporals	4	1	5
Drummers		1	
Fifers			1
Privates	18	30	68

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Michl J. Boyers Capt

Sworn before me this *5th* day
of *Augt*, 1898.

James Wood
Colo. and Adj. Genl. 1st Regt.

Capt. *Michl Bowyers* Co.,

4-84-12 Reg'l *Virginia*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A Pay roll of Capt Michl Bowyers
Compt. of the 4th 8th 4th 12th Virg^a Regt
Commanded by Col James Wood
in the Service of the United States
for July 1778*

Amount *737²/₅* Dollars equals £ *221.6.8*

(Signed) *absent 1 Corporal & 10 Privates incl.*
£ 22.4.0

Michl Bowyer Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*A Pay roll of Capt Michl
Bowyers Compt. for July
£ 221.6.8 = 737²/₅ Dollars*

Dallan

Capt Michael Bowyers Co.,
4-8 & 12 Reg't Virginia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Mich^l
Bowyers Comp^y of the 4th & 12th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in the
service of the United States Com-
manded by Col James Moul taken
for the month of August 78

CERTIFICATE.

While I am Capt^y of the
Muster of the Capt^y Mich^l Bowyers
Comp^y as specified in the
above

Jos. Clark
D m m

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster roll of Capt^y Mich^l
Bowyers Comp^y & Col Moul
Reg^t for August 78. G. S. S. S.
134.

Ballou

JUN 19

35721444

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4	1	5
Corporals	4	1	5
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	44	24	68

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Michl Briggers

Sworn before me this *17* day
of *Sept*, 1778.

James Wood Col. Com 3rd V.B.

Capt. *Mich^e Bowyers* Co.,

4-8 & 12 Reg't *Virginia*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Mich^e Bowyers Comp^y of the 4th & 12th Virginia Regiments Comd by Col James Wood in the service of the United States for the month August 1778

Amount *735 $\frac{8}{92}$* Dollars Equal to *220.10.8* ^{*S^d*}

(Signed)

not signed

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Capt Mich^e Bowyers Comp^y for Aug^t. Genl Scotts Brig^d £ 220.10.8 = 735 $\frac{8}{92}$ Dollars

Ballou

Capt. Mich^l. Bowyer's Co.

4th, 8th & 12th Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Roll of Capt. Mich^l. Bowyer's
Company of the 4th, 8th & 12th Virg^a
Regiment, Comm^d by Col James
Wood Sept 9th 1778

Proof of the Effective

Present - 1 Capt. - 1 Lieut. - 4 Sergeants -

3 Corp^l - 1 Drum^r - 43 ^{Rank & file}

Absent - 1 Lieut. - 1 Sergeant - 2 Corp^l -

25 Rank & file

Total - 1 Capt. - 2 Lieuts. - 5 Sergeants - 4 Corp^l -

1 Drum^r - 68 Rank & file

Endorsement

A Roll of Capt.

Mich^l. Bowyer

Company, Col Wood's Regiment, Gen^l Scott's

Brigade

L. H. Patterson

Capt. Mich^l Bouyers Co.,

48 & 12 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Captⁿ Mich^l
Bouyers Comp^y of the 8th Virg^a
Regiment of Foot in the service
of the United States Com^d by
Col James Wood taken for the
month Sept^r 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Robinsons Farm Oct 5th
Mustered then Capt Mich^l Bouyers
Comp^y as specified in the
above Roll

Jos^{ph} Blank

D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster roll of Capt. Mich^l
Bouyers Comp^y Col Woods Regt
for September 1778 8th Virg^a

L Ballard

JUN 19

35721446

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	34	33	67

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Geo. M. Russell Lieut

Sworn before me this 8 day

of Oct, 1798.

W. Russell Colo Penn
A. S. B.

Capt. Michael Bowyers Co.,
4-8 & 12 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll,

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt Michael
Bowyers Company of the 8th
Virginia Regiment in the service
of the United States commanded by
Col James Wood for the month
of September 1778.

Amount $\$182$ equal to 606 $\frac{48}{100}$ dollars
 $\times \frac{33}{100}$ = 111 $\frac{11}{100}$
 $\$145.12$ = 495 $\frac{37}{100}$

(Signed)

Jno M^cDonnell Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

* Deduct 10 privs & 2 corporals & 13
privs who were discharged 10th
Oct & returned in a separate
abstract.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay roll of Capt Michael
Bowyers comp^d 8th Virg^a Regt
for September 1778

Ballard

✓ 4 CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Maj. Jonathan Clark's

Co.,

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3372	448	20
2		449	21
3		450	22
4		451	23
5		452	24
6		453	25
7		454	26
8		455	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Major Jonathan Clark's Co.,
4th 8th 12th Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Major Jonathan Clark's
Company of the 4th Virg^a Reg't of Foot
in the service of the United States com-
manded by Colo James Wood for the
month of June 1778.
Composed of the 4th 8th 12th Virg^a Reg't

CERTIFICATE.

Examined July 12, 1778 This muster of
Major Clark's Company as specified
in the above Roll.
Jos. Clark D. M. H.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Major Clark's Comp^y of
the 4th Virg^a Reg't comm'd by Colo J^r Wood
Gen. Scott's Brigade

Howe

JUN 19

35721448

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	6	2	8
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	34	31	65
Major	1		1

do I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

William Peter Lind

Sworn before me this *21st* day
of *July*, 189*8*.

James Wood Colo
Comd'g 1st Scott's Brigade

Major Jonathan Clarke Co.,

4th & 12th Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Major Jonathan
Clarke Company of Col's Woods
Regiment of Virginia for the
Month of June 1778

Amount

L. 206. 8. 2. 8

(Signed)

Wm. Porter Capt

CERTIFICATE

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Major Jonathan
Clarke Company Col's Woods
Regt Va for the Month of June 78

Spang

Major Jonathan Clark's Co.,
4th Reg't Virginia Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Major Jonathan Clark's
Company of the 4th Virg^a Regt of Foot
in the service of the United States com-
manded by Col^o James Wood for the month
of July 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Wm^o Thos. Nugent 3^d Master
of the Major Clark's Company as specified
above.

Jos Clark S.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Major Clark's Company of 4th
Virg^a Regt. Com^d by Col^o James Wood, 2nd
Scott's Brigade. For the month of July 1778.

Mason

JUN 7 9

35721450

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	5	8
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	33	27	60
Major	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this 5th day of August, 1878.

James Wood Col. Com.
Gen. Scott's Brigade

Major Jonathan Clarke Co.,
H. 8th Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

A Pay Roll of Major Jonathan
Clarke's Company of Col. James
Wood's Regt. from Virginia for
the month of July 1778

Amount

(Signed)

£11 10s 6d
Wm. Foster Secy

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Major Jonathan
Clarke's Company of Col. James
Wood's Regt. for
July 1778

Major Jonathan Clarke Co.,
4th 8th 12th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Major Jonathan Clarke's
Company of the 4th 8th 12th Regiment of
the Virginia Militia in the service
of the United States for the month of August
1778

CERTIFICATE.

Sept 25th This mustered Maj.
Jonathan Clarke's Company as described
in the above Roll
Jos Clarke D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Major Clarke's Company
of the 4th 8th 12th Regiment for the month
of August 1778.

Mason

JUN 19.

35721452

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4	4	8
Corporals	4		4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	38	23	61

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm Porter Capt

Sworn before me this *5th* day
of *September*, 18*98*.

James Wood Col Am 3d.

Major Jonathan Clarke Co.,

4th Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

A Pay Roll of Major Jonathan Clarke's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment - Commanded by Colonel James Wood for the month of August 1778.

Amount

Equal to 613 $\frac{1}{2}$ Lbs £142.11.0.8

(Signed)

Wm Porter Lt.

CERTIFICATE

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Major Clarke Co
4th Virginia Regt August 1778

J. C. Clarke

Major Jonathan Clark Co.,
4th 8th 12th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Major Jonathan Clark's
Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col James Wood in the
United States for the month of Sep-
tember 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Robinsons Farm Oct 5th
Mustered then Maj Clark's Company
as specified above
Jos Clark D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Maj Clark's 8th Regt
Col J Wood Sept 1778

Truitt

JUN 19

35721454

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	2	5
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	26	36	62

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this 9th day of October, 1898.

W. Russell Colo Comd'g

Major Clarke

Co.,

H. R. 12 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Major Clarke
Company of the 8th Virginia Regt.
Commanded by Col. James
Wood for the month of Sept. 1778

Amount 13²⁴ Dollars. L-104

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Major James
Clarke Company 8th Virginia Regt.
for September 1778

[Signature]

(5458)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

✓ 5
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

Capt. William Croghan

Co.,

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35721457	20
2	1456	21
3	1458	22
4	7459	23
5	1460	24
6	1461	25
7	1462	26
8	37418118	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt. William Croghan's Co.,
4, 8 & 12 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. William
Croghan's Company of the 4,
8, & 12 Virg Regt, commanded
by Colo. James Wood, now in
the service of the United States,
taken for the month of June
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

July 12, 1778. Then Mustered
Capt. Wm. Croghan's Company,
as specified in the above
Roll.

J. Clark, Drum.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Wm. Croghan's
Company, for the month of June,
1778, composed of my own, Capt. B.
Berry, Stephenson & Higgins

J. B. Dowd

(5486)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

JUN 19

35721457

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4	3	7
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers }			
Fifers }	2	1	3
Privates	27	40	67

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm Croghan, Capt.
Geo. Higgins, Lt.

Sworn before me this

23

day

of

July

1778

James Wood, Colo.
Com. 8th Scotts Brigade

Enclosurement Unit

Companies of late 8 regt.

Capt. *William Croghan's Co.,*
4.8 & 12 Reg'l Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. William Croghan's
Company of the 4th Virginia Regt.
commanded by Col. James
Wood, now in the service of the
United States, Taken for the
month of June 1778.

Amount *£ 2.10 - 8. s. - 4. d.*

(Signed) *Peter Higgins, Ensign*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. William Croghan's
4 Virginia Regiment, Colo.
Wood, for June 1778

Purton

Capt. William Croghan's Co.,
48812 Reg't Va.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt William
Croghan Company of the
4 Virg^a Regt. Commanded
by Col^o James Wood, now
in the service of the United
States. Taken for the
Month of July, 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains, August
3. Mustered then Capt
Wm Croghan's Company,
as specified in the above
Roll.

Jos. Clark, D. N. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Wm Croghan's
Company, Col^o Wood's Regt, for
July, 1778.

J. D. Dowd

JUN 19

35721458

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESNT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	4	7
Corporals	5		5
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers	1		1
Privates	34	34	68

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Peter Higgins, En.

Sworn before me this

day

of August, 1878.

(The date of Capt. Croghan's commission being uncertain excepted.)

James Wood,
Colo. Com. Gen.
Scotts Brigade

Capt. *William Croghan's Co.,*
4th 8th & 12th Reg't Va.,
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. W^m Crog-
han's Company Colo Wood's
Regt (composed of the 4th, 8th &
12th Virga. Regts.) of foot in the
service of the United States for
July

Amount £ 212 - 12 s. - 708 ³/₄ Dollars
Deduct one absent, 2 Sgts. 25 Privates, £ 56.

(Signed) *James Higgins, dit.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Croghan's Comp'y, Colo
Wood's Regt. of 4th, 8th & 12th V. Regts. for the
month of July 1778

(5456)

J. F. Pimpton

[OVER.]

Copyist

4. 5412 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of the sick & absent in
Capt. William Croghan's Com-
pany of 4th Virg^a Regt. commanded
by Col. Jno. Neville for the month
of July 1778.

Amount £ 32

(Signed) Peter Higgins, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of the sick & absent
in Capt. William Croghan's
Company in 4th Virg^a Regt.
(over)

Durston

JUN 19

35721460

1895

Endorsement - continued
Commanded by Col. Geo.
Nevill, for the month of
July '78

Capt. William Croghan's Co.,

4, 8, 412 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. William Croghan's Company of the 4 Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colo. James Wood, now in the service of the United States, taken for the month of August, 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains, Sep: 2.
Then mustered Capt. William Croghan's Company, as specified above.

Jos. Clark, Mm.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. William Croghan's Company of Col. Wood's Regiment, for August, 1778.

Jos. Wood

(5436)

[OVER.]

Copyd.

JUN 19

35721461

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	5	2	7
Corporals	4	1	5
Drummers	3		3
Fifers			
Privates	40	25	65

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Gas. Higgins, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 4 day of September, 1778.

James Wood, Capt. Com.
3 V.B.

Capt. *William Croghan's* Co.,
H. & 12 Reg't *Va.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. *William Croghan's*
Company of the *4th Virga. Regt.* com-
manded by *Colo James Wood*
now in the service of the United
States. Taken for the month of
August 1778.

Amount *£204-16.5. - 682 ²/₃ Dolls.*

(Signed) *Peter Higgins, Lt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll. Cap. Croghan Co.
4th Virginia Regt. Augt. 1778

Capt William Craghan's Co.

4th 8th & 12th Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Roll of Capt^y William Craghan's
Company of the 4th 8th & 12th Virginia
Regiment of Foot in the Service of the
United States Commanded by Col^l
James Wood September 4th 1778.

Endorsement.

A Roll of Capt Will^m
Craghan's Company of
4th 8th & 12th Virginia Regt
Sept 4th 1778.

Lib Patterson

6
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick

Co.,

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35721463	20
2	464	21
3	465	22
4	466	23
5	467	24
6	468	25
7	469	26
8	37418119	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co.,
48 & 12 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Kirkpatrick's
Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment
Commanded by Colo James Wood.
taken for the month of June 1778
Consisted of the 4th 8th & 12th
Virg^a Regts

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Paramus July 12, 1778
Then mustered Capt Kirkpatrick's
Company as specified in the
above Roll.

J Clark
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Kirkpatrick's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment
for the month of June 1778 Taken from his own.
Late Clark's & Wood's & Mudd's Company of the late
8th Virgo Regt

A. M. M.

JUN 19

35721463

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenants	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	6	1	7
Corporals	4	3	7
Drummers	2	1	3
Fifers			
Privates	25	32	57

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Abra W. Richardson Capt.
Robt. A. Brackenridge Lt.

Sworn before me this 23 day
 of July, 1878.

James Wood
 Col^o Com Genl Scotts Brigade

Capt Kirkpatrick Co.,

4812 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Kirkpatrick's
Company of the 1st Regiment of
Foot of Virginia Forces commanded
by Col^l James Wood for the month of
June 1778

Amount

£ 229. 1. 6.

(Signed)

Tha Kirkpatrick Capt

CERTIFICATE.

Deduct Lieut Brackenridges pay,
charged from Aug 10 to May 3 as omit-
ted, there being nothing in the Muster
authorizing such a charge. £ 20. 6. -
Also Trechan's pay for Nov
Dec^r Jan & Feb for the same reason. 8. - -
£ 28. 6. -

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Capt Kirkpatrick's com-
pany of the 1st Virginia Regt for
the month of June 1778

Wm

Capt Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.,

4. 8 & 12. Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Abm Kirkpatrick's
Company of the 4th 8th & 12th Virginia
Regiment of Foot in the service
of the United States Commanded
by Col^o James Wood.
Taken for the month of
July 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains August 3^d 1778
Then mustered Capt Kirkpatrick's
Company as specified in the
above Roll.

Geo. Clark

Amm

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Kirkpatrick's Company
of the 4th 8th & 12th Virg^a Regt. Comd. by
Col^o James Wood for the month of
July 1778

Amm

JUN 19.

35721465

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenants	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	6	1	7
Corporals	5	2	7
Drummers	3		3
Fifers			
Privates	30	26	56

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Abra Kirkpatrick Capt.
Robt Breckinridge Lt.

Sworn ^{to} before me this 3^d day

of August, 1778.

James Wood Col. Com.
Genl Scotts Brigade

Capit Kirkpatrick Co.,
4th 8th 12th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Capit Kirkpatrick's
Company in the 4th 8th 12th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, comman-
ded by Col: James Wood for the
month of July 1778

Amount £195-650⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars
Deduct 2 Corporals & 18 Privates 40.80
(Signed) each about

Signed James Curry Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Capit Kirkpatrick's Com-
pany of 4th Virginia Regt for
July 1778

James

Capt. Kirkpatrick Co.,
4. 8 x 12⁴ Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the sick absent in
Capt. Kirkpatrick's Company
com'd by Colo John Nevill for the month
of July 1778, that have since joined

Amount

£ 14. 4.

(Signed)

Thos Kirkpatrick Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the sick absent of Capt. Kirk-
patrick's Company for the month July
1778.

Hann

Capt Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.,
4th & 12th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Abraham
Kirkpatrick's Company of the 4th
& 12th Virginia Regiments of
Foot in the Service of the United
States Commanded by Col.^o
James Wood for the month of
August 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains September 2 1778
Then mustered Capt Kirkpatrick's
Company as specified in the
above Roll

Jos Clark
D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Kirkpatrick's Co.,
4th & 12th U. Reg't
Colo Wood Aug 1778

Amherst

JUN 7 9.

35721468

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	5	2	7
Corporals	5	2	7
Drummers	2	1	3
Fifers			
Privates			
R + F	31	26	57

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Abra Kingpatrick Capt.
Robt Breckenridge Lieut

Sworn to before me this 5 day
of September, 1778.

James Wood
Col^o Com. 3^d V. B

Capt Kirkpatrick Co.,
4. 8. 12th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Abraham Kirkpatrick's
Company of the 4th 8th 12th Virginia
Regiments of Foot in the service of the
United States commanded by John James
Wood for the month of August 1778

Amount £ 209. 8 6 - 697³/₄ Dollars

(Signed) Abra^h Kirkpatrick Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Kirkpatrick's Company
of the 4th 8th 12th Regts for August 1778

True

Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Com.

4, 8 & 12 Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Roll of Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Company of the 4th, 8th & 12th Virginia Regiments of Foot in the Service of the United States Com'd by Col. James Wood, September

Endorsement

Roll of Capt. Kirkpatrick's
Company 4th, 8th & 12th U.S.
Com'd by Col. James Wood
Sept. 10th 1778

G. H. Patterson

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

St. Col. John Nevills
The Lieutenant Colonels

Co.,

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35721470	20
2	1471	21
3	1472	22
4	1473	23
5	1474	24
6	1475	25
7	1476	26
8	1477	27
9	37418720	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Lieut Col John Nevill's Co.,
Lt. 8-12 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Lt Col John
Nevill's Company of the Lt. 8th
+ 12th Virginia Reg't of foot in
the service of the United
States commanded by
Col James Wood for
month June 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Comd. James Wood July 12
certified that Lt Col
John Nevill's Company as
specified in the above
roll

As Black D. N. N.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Lt Col Nevill's
Company of the Lt. 8th Virginia Reg't
for June 1778 taken from Capt
Ashby's & Wallace's Company of late 12 Reg't

J. O. Nevill

JUN 19

35721470

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Lt Col Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	2		2
Ensigns			
Sergeants	6	1	7
Corporals	4	1	5
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	39	27	66

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

to John Smith Lt Col
James Hollaway Lt
Sworn before me this 23 day
of July, 1895.
James Wood Lt Col
Genl Scotts Brigade

Lt Col John Nevills Co.,
4th 8¹/₂ Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Lt Col John
Nevills Comp^y 4 of the 4th Virg^a
Reg't. Commanded by Col
James Wood for the month
of June 1778.

Amount 627 ¹/₂ Dollars & 18¹/₂ cts.

(Signed)

James Wallouay.
J. W.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Lt Col Nevills
Comp^y 4 of the 4th Virg^a Reg't for
the month June 1778.

Porter

Lieut Col John Nevill's Co.,
48th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Lt Col John
Nevill's Company of the 48th
Virginia Regiment of foot
in the service of the United
States, commanded by
Colo James Wood for
the month of July 1778

CERTIFICATE.

White Plains August 3.
Mustered then Lt Col
Nevill's Company as spec-
ified in the above roll

Wm. Clark D.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Lt Col Nevill's
Comp. of the 48th Virge.
Regt for July 1778

J Nevill

JUN 19

35721472

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES

1895

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Lt Col Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	5	2	7
Sergeants	4	1	5
Corporals		1	1
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	42	22	64

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this 5th day
of August, 1895.

Kamer Wood Col. Com.
Gen. Scott's Brigade

Lt Col John Nevill's Co.,
48th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Colonel John
Nevill's Company of the fourth
Virginia Regiment. Commanded
by Col James Wood. for the
month of July 1778.

Amount 26 £. 3 S. 4 d. 8 gr.

(Signed) Wm Rogers. A.T.

Deduct sick about 9 £. 20 S.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Lt Col Nevill's Company
Col Wood's Regiment. for
July 1778.

Porter

Lieut Col John Verrill's Co.,
4, 8 & 12 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Lt Col
John Verrill's Company of
the 4th Virginia Regiment
of foot in the service of the
United States, commanded
by Col James Wood
for the month of August
1778

CERTIFICATE

White Plains Sept 2, 78
Mustered thru Lt Col
Verrill's company as specified
in the above roll

Jos. Black. D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT

Muster Roll of Lt Col Verrill's
company of 4th Virginia Regt-
for August 1778

Verrill

JUN 19

35721474

895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Lt. Col Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1	1	2
Ensigns	5	2	7
Sergeants	5		5
Corporals	5	1	6
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	35	31	66

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

James Holloway Lt

Sworn before me this

5th

day

of

Lt. Col

1778

James Woodbolham
3d N. B.

Lt Col. Nevill's Co.

4, 8 and 12 Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Roll of Lt Col Nevill's Com-
pany of the 4th 8th & 12th Virg^a
Regiment comprehending the names
of the Men Actually in the field, or
Command, and in Hospital, and
Noting the time for which they are to
serve Sept 9th 1778

Endorsement

A Roll of Lt Col.

Nevill's Comp^y of the

4th Virg^a Reg^t Sept 9th

1778

1778.

25 men

as on Roll.

C. H. Patterson

Lt Col John Nevills Co.,
4⁸ 8 12 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Lt Col John
Nevills Company of the 4⁸
8 12 Virginia Reg't
in the service of the United States
Commanded by Col James Wood for the
month of August 1778.

Amount 48 £. 12 S. 495 27 1/2 Dollars.

(Signed) W Baylis Lt.

EXPLANATION.

7. 10. 3 Captains & 5 Privates
were discharged on Oct. 1 & drawn
for in separate abstract who
are not included in this
Roll.

W Baylis Lt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Lt Col Nevills, Co.
48 12 Virginia Reg't
August 78

Porter

Lieut Colonel's Co.,
4, 8 & 12 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

A Muster roll of the Lt
Colo's company of the 8th Virgin-
ia Regiment of Foot in
the service of the United
States commanded by
Colo James Wood taken
for the month of Sept 1778

CERTIFICATE.

camp. October 5. 1778.
Mustered then the Lt-
Colo's company as spec-
ified above

For blank J.M.N.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Lt-Colo's company
8th Virga. Regt. Sept 1778

W. Mills

JUN 19

35721476

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	3	3	6
Sergeants	1	4	5
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	33	35	68

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

William Baylis Lt

Sworn before me this 9th day
of Oct 17 1895.
W Russell Capt. Com.
by S. B.

The Lt Col's Co.,
4th 8-12 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of the Lt Col's
Company of the 8 Virginia Regiment
Commanded by Col James Wood
for September 1778.

5,956 1/2 Dollars 245 1/2 188 84
Deduct 3 Corp. & 16 Poles due 4 38 12
Amount ^{Special Abstract} returned in a 207 6 8
(Signed) William Baylis, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the Lt Col's Company
of the 8 Virg. Reg't for the month
of September 1778.

Porter

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

Capt John Stith's

Co.,

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35721478	20
2	1479	21
3	1480	22
4	1481	23
5	1482	24
6	1483	25
7	1484	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt John Stiths Co.,
4812 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt John Stiths
Company of the 4th, 8th, 12th Virg^a
Regiment of Foot in the service
of the United States, commanded
by Colo. James Wood for the month
of June 1778. composed of the 4812
Virg^a Regt

CERTIFICATE.

July 12. 1778. Mustered then Capt
John Stiths Company as specified
in the above Roll.

J. Clark D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt. John Stiths
Company 4th V. Regt. for the
month of June 1778. Taken from late Capt
Ridley & Smiths Companies of the 4th V. Regt.

Hauw

JUL 19

35721478

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	2		2
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	3	5
Corporals	4	1	5
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	21	44	65

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jno. Smith Capt
Com Boyce Lt

Sworn before me this

23

day

of

July, 1878.

James Wood Colo Com

G. Scotts Brigade

Capt John Stiths Co.,
4, 8th and 1st Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt John
Stiths Co of the 4th
V. Regt for the month of
June 1778

Amount 703 1/2 Dols - £ 211-8s.
(Signed) currency.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A pay roll of Capt John
Stiths Co for the month
of June 1778

Booth

Capt. John Stiths Co.,
4. 8 12 Reg't Ia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. John Stiths
Company of the 4th Virginia Regt.
of Foot in the service of the Uni-
ted States commanded by Col.
James Wood for the month of
July 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

August 1st 1778. Mustered the
Capt. John Stiths Company as
specified in the above Roll
for Col. Wood's Regt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. John Stiths
Company Col. Wood's Regt for July
1778. 4th Regt

Wm. M. M.

35721480

5984

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

James Wood Col. Com.
Sixth Regt. Brig. 1st

Capt John Stith's Co.,
4th 8th 12 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt John Stith's
Co. of the 4th Va. Regt. Commanded
by Col James Wood, for the
month of July 1778.

Amount } 665 ¹/₄ Dollars £199-10s-8d
add - 12-0-0
Va currency 211-10-8

(Signed) Jno Stith Capt

CERTIFICATE

* Deduct sick absent viz

3 sgt's 9-0-0
1 Corp 2-4-0
115 Pts 30-
£41-4-0

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt John Stith's 4th Va
Regt for the month of July 1778.
£199-10-8 = 665 ¹/₄ Dollars P.M.G.

Booth

Capt John Stith Co.,
4. 8. 12 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. John Stith's
Company of the fourth Virginia
Regiment of foot in the service
of the United States commanded
by Col James Wood for the
month of August 1778

CERTIFICATE.

White Plains September 2. 1778
Reviewed this Capt. John Stith's
Company as specified in the
above Roll.
for Clock D.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. John Stith's
Company Col. Wood's Regt. for
Aug. 1778 4 v Regt

Kramer

9
JUN 17

35721482

5
1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	2	5
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	35	30	65

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Geo. H. Capt
10th Maine

Sworn before me this

day

of

Sept, 17, 8.

James Wood Notary Public

Capt John Stiths Co.,
4, 8 and 12 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt John Stiths
Co. of the 4th Va. Reg't Com-
manded by Col James
Wood. for the month of Aug. 1778

Amount \$72¹/₂ Dollars - 2201-132 4d

(Signed) Jno Stith, Capt.
deduct Brian & Alldredgeton sick
absent - 2 4-0-0

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt John Stiths Co.
for the month of Aug. 1778.

Booth

Capt John Stith Co.,
4th and 12th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of men in Capt John Stith's Co. of the 4th Reg't of Va. Forces that was sick absent in the month of July 78 did not draw pay, and have since joined - Sept 16, 1778

Amount

£ 31 - 4 s. Va. Currency

(Signed)

Jno Stith, Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT:

A pay roll of the men in Capt John Stith's Co. that did not draw pay for the month of July 1778

Booth

9
CAPTION CARDS.

**MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —**

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt Andrew Maggoner's

Co.,

**4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3572483	20	
2	456	21	
3	487	22	
4	488	23	
5	489	24	
6	490	25	
7	37418121	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt. Andrew Waggoner's Co.,
H, 8 & 12 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Andrew Waggoner's Company of the 4th, 8th & 12th Virginia Regt. Commanded by Col. James Wood for the month of June, 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Paramus, July 12th
Then Mustered Capt. Andrew Waggoner's Company as specified in the above Roll.
Jos. Clark, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Andrew Waggoner's Company of the 4th Virginia Regt. Genl. Scott's Brigade, June 1778. Composed of my own & part of Capt. Wallace's Companies of late 12th Virginia Regt.

Kiess.

JUN 19

35721485

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	5	7
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers			
Fifers		1	1
Privates	23	42	65

Wm I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of *my* knowledge.

Wm. Tite, Lieut.
Albert Russel, 2d.

Sworn before me this *22d.* day
of *July*, 1778.

James Wood Col. Com. Genl.
Scotts Brigade.

Capt. Andrew Weygoner Co.,
H. & C. 12 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt.
Andrew Weygoner Com-
pany of Col Wood's
Regiment of Virginia
for the month of June 1778.
Amount \$ 718 7/8 1/2 =

(Signed) William White Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. An-
drew Weygoner Com-
pany of Col Wood's Reg't of Va.

(5451)

[OVER]

Copy

JUN 19

35721486

1895

PROOF OF PAY ROLL

..... Captain

..... Lieutenants

..... Ensigns

..... Sergeants

..... Corporals

..... Drummers

..... Fifers

..... Privates

(Endorsement continued)
Seattle Brigade, for
June 1895.

Capt. Andrew Haggner's Co.,
H, 8 & 12 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Andrew
Haggner's Company of Col. James
Hood's Regt. from Virginia for
the month of July, 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains August 3d.
Then Mustered Capt. Andrew
Haggner's Company as specified
in the above Roll.
Jas. Clark, L. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Andrew Haggner's Company
H. & 12 Virga. Regt. Commanded by Col. James
Hood. July, 1778.

Kieiss

JUN 19.

35721487

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	4	7
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers			
Fifers		1	1
Privates	28	39	67

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Norm. Kite, Lieut.

Sworn before me this *6th* day of *August*, 1778.

James Wood, Col. Com. G. Scott
B.

Capt. Andrew Waggoner's Co.,
14th and 15th Reg't Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt.
Andrew Waggoner's Company
of Col. James Wood's Reg-
iment from Virginia, for
the month of July 1778.

790 4/9 1/2 pence =
Amount £ 237. 8. 2. 1/2

(Signed) John White, Clerk

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Capt.
Andrew Waggoner's
Company, Col. Wood's
(over)

(646)

[OVER.]

Copied.

Capt. Andrew Waggoner's Co.,
H. E. 512 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Andrew Waggoner's Company of Col. Woods Reg't. from Virginia for the month of August, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains, September 2^d, 1778.
Then Mustered Capt. Andrew Waggoner's Company as specified above.

Joe. Clark, D. N. H.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt. And^w Waggoner's Company of Col. Woods Reg't. for the month of August, 1778.

Kiers

JUN 19.

35721489

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	4	7
Corporals	4		4
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	31	39	70

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of our knowledge.

Wm Hite Lieut.
Albert Russell, Lt.

Sworn before me this *4th* day
of *September*, 1778.

James Hood, Col. Com. 3rd B.

Capt. Andrew Waggoner's Co.,

4, 8 & 12 Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Roll of Capt. Andrew Waggoner's
Comp'y of Col. Woods Regt. from Va.
in the service of the United States of
America September 8th 1778.

Endorsement

A Roll of Capt. Andrew
Waggoner's Comp'y
Col. Woods Regt.

12 Regt

12 men

Col. Patterson

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copied

Capt. Andrew Waggoner's Co.,
4th & 12th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

A Pay Roll of Capt.
Andrew Waggoner's Company
of Col. James Wood's
Reg't 4th Virginia, for
the month of August 1778.
779 00 / 100 dollars, equal to
Amount \$ 779, 00, 00.

(Signed) Abram Mills, Treasurer

CERTIFICATE

ENDORSEMENT

Pay Roll Capt. Waggoner's
Co. Col. Wood's
Reg't, August 1778.

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. George Hall's

Co.,

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35721491	20
2	492	21
3	493	22
4	494	23
5	495	24
6	496	25
7	497	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt George Wall Co.,
4. 8. 12 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll for Capt
George Wall Company
4. 8. 12 Virginia Regt
of Foot in the service
of the United States Com-
manded by Col James Wood
for the Month of June 1778
Composed of the 4. 8. 12 & R

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Paramus July 12
Mustered then Capt George
Wall Company is specified
in the above Roll

John Clark & Son

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Wall Co. of the 4
Va Regt for June 1778. Taken from late
Capt Lucas Holcomb Redick & Chrys
Company of the 4 V Regt

(548A)

(George Wall)
[OVER.]

Copy.

JUN 19.

35721491

5681895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	5	8
Corporals	2	3	5
Drummers			
Fifers	4	1	5
Privates	22	41	63

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

G. Waller Capt

Sworn before me this *23* day
of *July*, 1778.

James Wood
Col. Com. Lin Scott's Brig

Capt. George Wall's Co.,
4th Reg't Va Inf

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt George Wall's Co
in the 4th Va. Reg't of Foot in the service
of the U.S. Commanded by Col
James Wood. Taken for the month
of June 1778

Amount £ 218-9 - 728 1/3 Dec

(Signed) by Wall's Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt George Wall's Co
4th Virginia Reg't - June 1778

AK Knapp

(5458)

[COPY]

Copied

Capt George Wall Co.,
4 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt
George Wall's Company in
the 4 Virginia Regt of Foot
in the service of the United
States Commanded by Col
James Woods for the month
of July 1775 Composed
of 8: 12 Va Regt

CERTIFICATE.

Camp. White Plains 3 Aug
Mustered then Capt
George Wall's Company
as specified in the
above Roll

Jas Clark D.M. & C.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Geo Wall's
Company Col Woods Regt
for July 1775

(5487)

Angels

[OVER.]

Copied.

JUN 19

35721493

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	5	3	8
Corporals			
Drummers		4	4
Fifers	3		3
Privates	26	32	58

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

W. O. Wallis Lt

Sworn before me this

5

day

of *Aug*, 1895.

James Hood
Cat Com Gen Scotts Brig

Capt George Walls

Co.,

4

Reg't

Va Inf

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt George Walls Co
in 4th Va Regt of Foot in the service
of the U.S. Commanded by Col.
James Wood for the month of July 1778

Amount ^{va currency} £ 200 - 14 689 Dollars

(Signed) *G. Walls capt.*

CERTIFICATE

Deduct sick absent -

2 Sergeants £ 6.

2 Corporals 4 - 8

15 Privates 30

£ 40 - 8

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Walls Co in
4th Va Regt for the month of July '78

(6458)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt Geo Walls

Co.,

48th Reg't Va Inf

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for the men of Capt
Geo. Walls Co. of the 4th Va. Regt.
that has not received pay for
the month of July 1776

Amount ^{in Currency} £ 22 - 7 3/4 dollars

(Signed) Martin Carney Lt

CERTIFICATE

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of the Sick Absent of
Capt George Walls Co. in July who
have since joined

W. Knapp

(6458)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt Geo Wall's Co.,
4 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Geo Wall's Company of 4 Virginia Regt of Foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Col James Woods Taken for the Month of August 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains Sept 2/1778. Mustered then Capt Geo Wall's Comp'y as specified in the above Roll.

Jo: Clark D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Wall's Comp'y Aug 1778, 4 V Regt. Col Wood.

A Douglas

JUN 19

35721496

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVENESS

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	4	7
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	4		4
Fifers			
Privates	30	28	58

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

H. O. Callus Lt

Sworn before me this

4

day

of

Sept, 1778.

James Wood
Col Com 3^d V. B.

Capt Geo Walls Co.,

4 Reg't Va Inf

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Geo Walls's Co.
of the 4th Va. Regt. Commanded
by Col John Nevill for the
month of August 1778

Amount £ 161-8 ^{va. currency} - 538 Dollars

(Signed) M. C. Ballis Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Walls Co
H. Virginia Aug. Aug. 1778.

(5458)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Col. James Hood's

Co.,

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35721499	20
2	498	21
3	500	22
4	501	23
5	502	24
6	503	25
7	504	26
8	505	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Col. James Woods Co.,
Capt. James Woods

4th & 12th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay roll of Col James Woods
Company of the 4th Virga Regiment
of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America for the Month
of June 1778

Amount \$ 190 - 12 Virga Curr of 635 ¹/₂ Cts

(Signed) B. Hanble Capt Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A pay roll of Col James Woods Corp
4th Virginia Regiment for June 1778
635 ¹/₂ Dollars 190 - 12

Ballard

Col. James Woods Co.,
4, P. & 12 Reg't. Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Col. James
Woods Company of the 4 Va.
Regiment of Foot in the
service of the United States
for the month of June 1778
Composed of the 14, P. & 12
Va. Reg'ts

CERTIFICATE.

Examined July 12
Then mustered Col.
Woods Company as speci-
fied in the above Roll

Jos Clark D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Col. Woods
Company of Col. Woods Reg't.
for June 1778. Taken from
over

Payles

JUN 9

35721499

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
<i>Leut. 1st</i>	1		1
Captain <i>2d</i>		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4	3	7
Corporals	6	1	7
Drummers			1
Fifers			
Privates	34	31	65

Me I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States; or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Philip Eastman Jr.

Sworn before me this

23

day

of

July, 1778.

*James Wood Col.
Com. 9. 10th Brigade*

*late Capt. Tamm and
Maddison Lewis of late
12 Va. Regt.*

Col. James Woods Co.,
4. 8. 12 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Col.
James Woods Company
of the 4th Virginia Regi-
ment of Foot in the
Service of the United
States, for the month
of July 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains
Aug 3, 1778. Mustered
then Col. Woods Company
as specified above

Jos. Clark
D.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Col. Woods
Company of Col. Woods
Reg't for July 1778
42nd V. Regt.

Bayle

35721500

35721500

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES

1895

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
<i>Levt. J. H.</i> Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	6	1	7
Corporals	5	2	7
Drummers <i>4</i>	2		2
Fifers			
Privates			
<i>Rank & file</i>	41	25	66

me
I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

R. L. Lamb
Philip E. ...

Sworn before me this ... day
of Aug, 1878.
James Wood Col. Com
Gen. Scotts. Brig.

Capt. Col Woods Co.,

4-8 & 12th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Col Woods Company
of Col Woods Regiment (composed of
the 4th 8 & 12th Virg^a) of Foot in the
Service of the United States for the
month of July 1778

Amount £ 272 5.15.4 Virg^a Pay equals 909¹⁶/₃₂ Dollars

(Signed) R. Gamble Capt Lt

CERTIFICATE

Debt Lt Eastons extra pay he not
bring mustered as having any due before his death 18 17

Debt sick about 1 Corporal & 8 Privates 18.4
£ 37. 2

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Col Woods Company Col
Woods Reg't of 4-8 & 12th Virg^a R+ for the
month of July 78

£ 272 5.15.4 = 909¹⁶/₃₂ Dollars

Ballard

Col. James Woods Co.,
4. S. & 1/2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Col. James
Woods Company of
Col. Woods Regiment
from Virginia in the
service of the United
States for the month
of August 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains
September 2, 1778
Then Mustered Col.
James Woods Company
as specified above

Jos. Clark, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Col. James
Woods Comp'y of his Reg't.
for the month of Aug 1778
12 V. Regt.

Bayler

JUN 19

35721502

568

PROOF OF EFFECTIVENESS

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Cool. <i>Yair</i>	1		1
Captain <i>Yair</i>	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	6
Corporals	3	4	7
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates			
Rank & file	42	26	68

My I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of *my* knowledge,

R. Gamble Capt. Jr.
Philip E. Smith Lt.

Sworn before me this

4

day

of *September*

1778.

James Wood Ch. Com.

3 *V. B.*

Capt. Col. Woods Co.,

4-8+12 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Col. Woods Com-
pany of his Col. James Woods
Regiment of Foot in the Service
of the United States for the
month of August 1778

Amount £189-2 equal to 630 ²⁴/₁₀₀ Dollars

(Signed) Rob. Gamble Capt. Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Col. James Woods
Comp. 4 Col. Woods Reg't for the
month of Aug^r 1778
£189-2 - 630 ²⁴/₁₀₀ Dollars

Ballard

Capt. Col James Woods Co.,

4-8 & 12 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Col. James Woods
Company 8th Virg. Regiment
Commanded by him Col.
James Woods for the month
of September 1778

Amount £ 265-12-10 8/8 3/4 Dollars

Abram Melfell pay having returned 12's

(Signed) from the hospital since August 12's

John Ellogg do do 12's

amt 892 Dollars

CERTIFICATION

(Signed) W^m Gamble Capt. Lt

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Col. James Woods Comp^y for
the month of Sept^r 1778 - 892 Dollars
£ 267-12

Dalland

Col. James Woods Co.,
4.85/12 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Col. James
Woods Company of
his, Col. Woods Regiment
of foot from Virginia
in the service of the
United States for the
month of September 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Roberson Hanover
Oct 5 1778.

Then Mustered Col.
Woods Company as
specified above

Jos. Clark D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Col. James
Woods Company of the
Regiment (or R.V.R.)
for Sept 1778

Bayles

5
JUN 1895

35721504

5681

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Col. <i>St</i>	1		1
Captain <i>St</i>	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4	2	6
Corporals	4	3	7
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	35	31	69

me
I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Robt Chamberlain Capt St
Henry Bowyer St.

Sworn before me this _____ day

of *Oct*, 1878.

W Russell Col.
Com. 2d S.B.

12
Adams, John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

8 Va. Regt.

✓ 13
Adkins, John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

4 Va. Regt.

14
Aires Thomas

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Aires Thomas

15
Ayres Thomas

**4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ayres Thomas

16
Akerman, Joseph

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3rd & 4 Va. Regt.

17
Akins, Samuel

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 8 Va. Reg't.

18
Albington, Matthew

**4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also *4 Va. Regt.*

✓ 19
Aldred, Henry

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3 and 4 Va. Regt.

20

Alleshite, Henry
4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

4 Va. Regt.

²¹
Alford, Andrew

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

3rd & 4th Va. Regt.

✓ 22
Alford, John
4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

8 Va. Regt.

23
Allen, Edward

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Reference	29 Envelope
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

4 Va. Regt.

✓ 24
Allen, John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Reference	29 Envelope
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

3 and 4 Va. Regt.

✓ 25
Anderson, Daniel

**4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference | Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also 4 Va. Regt.

26

Anderson, Henry

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

8 Va. Reg't.

27
Anderson, Henry

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

8 Va. Regt.

28

Andrews, John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 8 Va. Regt.

✓ 29
Apps, Thomas

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

8 Va. Regt.

30
Arnold, Charles

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

8 Va. Reg't.

3.1
Arnold, Stephen

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference.	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

8 Va. Regt.

32

Ashbery George

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ausburn George

33

Askins, William

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

8 Va. Regt.

34

Atchison, David

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

8 Va. Regt.

35

Athy, James

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

8 Va. Regt.

✓ 36
Atkins, Lewis

4, 8 and 12 Virginia-Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va. Reg't

✓ 37
Atkison, Isaac

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

8 Va. Regt.

38

Atwood, Benjamin

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 8 Va. Regt.

39
Aughterson, Hugh

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

8 Va. Regt.

40
Austin, Elisha

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 8 Va. Regt

X

41

Ausburn, George

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 33788332 26

2 8366 27

3 8389 28

4 8422 29

5 8453 30

6 8480 31

7 8467 32

8 8493 33

9 8504 34

10 8519 35

11 8536 36

12 8544 37

13 7657 38

14 7743 39

15 7863 40

16 7951 41

17 37420294 42

18 37464825 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 410200

See also

Q

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lieut Osborne

Co. { Capt. Robert Higgins' Company of
the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

En Commissioned

A. T. Hughes

(548)

Appr'd

(10.)

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. C. Bowman

{ Capt. Robert Higgins' Co. of Foot
of the 8th Regiment of Virginia
Forces, commanded by Col. Abra-
ham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

From the time of active
of enlistment to Sept. 30, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 28*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month 11 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2, 55, 10.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Indemnity money*
not drawn

Remarks:

0

8

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Osborne +

Cor, { Capt. Robert Higgins' Co. of Foot
of the 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces
commanded by Colonel Abraham
Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of from *Enlistment to Sept 30*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 15, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 28*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in command*

W. F. Hughes

(548)

Copyist.

(1)

8

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Geo. Osborne

Sr.

{ Capt. Robert Higgins' Co. of the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 6³/₄ dollars

Amount \$ 2

Subsistence:

From Aug. 28 to Sept. 7, 17

Time 1 weeks 11 days.

Allowance per week 1¹/₂ \$ 10

Amount \$ 12.10.0

Remarks:

* Taken from roll
for Sept. 1777.

(5457)

Specimen

Copyist

Q.

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Osborne

(Capt. Robert Higgins' Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov + Dec 1778* 1778 .

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3* .

Time of service *3 mths.* .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Whole amount \$ 6 .

Casualties

Remarks :

George Osborne

0

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Osborne

Pvt.

{ Capt. Robert Higgins' Company of
the 8th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Nov & Dec 77
of *from Feb 1 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated

April 17, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

present

G. W. Hughes

C

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Osborne

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Higgins' Company of
the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *present*

W. F. Hughes

(10.)

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Osborne

(Capt. Robert Higgins' Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Whole amount \$2

Casualties

Remarks:

George

0

8

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Osborn

Pr

{ Capt. Robert Higgins' Company of
the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

J. F. Hughes

(548)

Copied

(10) | **S** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

George Osborne
(10) *apt. Robert Higgins' Co. of the*
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Abraham Bowman.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *3*

Time of service *2* *years*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Whole amount \$4

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

George Osborne

0

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Osburn

OK

{ Capt. Robert Higgins' Company of
the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Yellow*

Springe Hospital

J. H. Hughes

(9)

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John W. Barber

{ Capt. Higgins' Company of the 8th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67/3*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

A

| 4, 8 and 12 |

Va.

George Ausburn

Priv

{ Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 20.

Dunton

A

4, 8 and 12

Va.

George Ausburn

Put

{ Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*

Roll dated

*Camp White
Plains, Aug. 3*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died in July

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

W. D. D.

(643)

Copyist.

A | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Geo. Ausburn

Pvt, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Roll dated

July 12, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick, Valley Forge*

J. Wood

Q

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Osborne

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by L^t James Curry of Colonel Abraham Bowman's Regiment, from the State of Virginia.

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

July 4th, 1778.

Where Inlisted,

Augusta Va.

Date of Inlistm^t,

Aug 28, 1777.

For what Term,

13 years

Time when Join'd,

Sept 14, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, 1 Weeks, 3 days.

Amount of Subsist. }
at 1 1/2 Doll^s p^r Week, } 2 Dollars 8/90 parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Doll. each, 20

Whole Amount of Sub- }
sistence & Bounty. } 2 Dollars 8/90 parts.

Remarks:

Number of record

6

(5487)

J. Jacobson
Copyist.

A

4, 8 and 12

Va.

George Ashbery ^X

Priv

{ Capt. William Croghan's Co., Col.
Wood's Regiment (composed of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts)
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Dead*

Remarks:

Dunton

0 | 4, 8th 12 | Va.

George Osborn

Stiggins Comp^y

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Clothing

delivered by Lieu^t Col^o Smith on Fort Mifflin to
the Soldiers under his Command from the 8th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

To whom delivered, George Osborn

Company, Stiggins

Coats, 1 ; Vests,

Breeches, ; Shirts, 1

Shoes, 1 ; Stockings, 1

Blankets,

Remarks:

(Filed with George Osborn)

Number of record:

7

L. Morrison

(5451)

Copy 1.

42
Ayres, Thomas

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35703751	26
2	3818	27
3	3882	28
4	3939	29
5	19300	30
6	9368	31
7	9498	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P 410200

See also

A

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Ayers

R

{ Capt. John Smith's Co., 4th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778

Camp Valley Forge

May 2, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Drafted March 6"

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Smith's Company.

Newbleman

A

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

The *Ajris* X

Pr

{ Capt John Stith's Co. of Foot, 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 6*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *24 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$1 81/2 Virginia Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Drafted March 6th and
has received one month pay*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muttman

A

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

The Series

By

{ Capt. John Stith's Co. of Foot, 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Roll dated

June 6, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Isaac Beall

A

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Ayres^x

Rr { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12 Virga Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Neuhlman

A | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Thomas Aries

Pvt, { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th,
8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Roll dated

July 12, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

sick at Valley Forge

Maria

A

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Thos Ayres

Pvt.

{ Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17*78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Lols. - L^d 2 Va.

~~Am't of pay and subsistence~~

currency

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 200.

Booth

A | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Miss Ayres

Put, { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*

Roll dated

August 3, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Deceased July 78

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Muse

43
Ayres Thomas

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ayres Thomas

44
Ayres Thomas

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ayres, Thomas

45

Sadgley Abraham

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sagley Abram

46

Padgely, Abraham

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Padgely, Abram

47
Padgley Abraham

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Padgley Abraham

48
Bagley, Abram
4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35856167	26
2	720787	27
3	0887	28
4	0978	29
5	1063	30
6	1172	31
7	1258	32
8	1431	33
9	1347	34
10	37415024	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P. 410200

See also

B

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Abram Bagley

{ Col. James Wood's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, composed of
the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17*78*
Paramus
July 12, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bagley

(648)

Copyist

B.

12

Va.

^{*}Abraham ^{*}Badgley

{ Capt. William Vause's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

When enlisted

Jan 11

, 17

Absent and where

Detained 11th of

February

Remarks:

J. Merchant

Copied

B | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Am Badgely

2d, { Colonel Wood's Company of his
(Colonel James Wood's) Regiment
of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mth*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Shyng Hospital

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Ballou

B | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Badgiley

Plt, { Colonel James Wood's Company of
the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ballew

B | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Abm Badgley

Foot, { Col. Wood's Co. of Colonel Wood's
Reg't (composed of the 4th, 8th and
12th Virginia) of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Ballou

B

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Abm Badgely

(*Tr*), { Colonel James Wood's Company
of Colonel Wood's Regiment from
Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 17/8
Camp White Horse
Sept 2, 17/8

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17/1

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rich Flying Horse

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayle

B | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Abraham Badgley

Appears with the rank of *Prt* on a

List

of Col^d James Wood's company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, comprehending the Mens names, those now in the field on Command and in Hospitals &C, also how long they have to serve

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 8, 1778

Time of service:

War,

Years, *1*

Months, *4*

Days, *2*

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital*

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200

Number of record:

1

(545m)

L H Patterson

Copied

B | 4, 8 and 12 | - Va.

Am Badgeley

Pos { Colonel James Wood's Co. of (his)
Colonel Wood's Regiment of Foot
from Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778
Camp Robinson
Main Oct 5, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 11, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Deceased 1 Sept.

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Bayle

B | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Abraham Badgely

Pr. { Col. James Wood's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
Camp White Plains
Aug 3, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On detachment

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayles

B | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Asm Badgely

It { Col. James Wood's Co., 8th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by (him)
Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased 1st Sept*

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ballaul

49
Bailey, Benjamin

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

4th Va Regiment

50
Bailey, Edward

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marks:

See also

H" Va Regiment

51
Bailey, Thomas

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 4th Va. Regiment

✓ 52
Baker, Conrad P.

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Life Major | Life Major
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3^d 4th on Reg't

V. 33

Baker, William

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Reference Envelopes
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

See also

8th Va Regt

54
Baldwin, Cornelius

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon | Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also 4" Va Regiment

55
Ball, James

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Referrals	28	Envelopes
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

J. Va Regt

56
Barlow, Lewis

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 8" 22 Regt

✓ 37
Barlow, Richard

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

8th Va Regt.

5-8
Barnsdollar, Peter

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also 4" Va Regiment

✓ 59
Barnes, Henry

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Privates Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also 4th Va Regiment

✓ 60
Barnes, Robert,

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

See also

8th Va Regt

X ⁶¹
Bartlet, Robert

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35708736	26
2	8773	27
3	8794	28
4	8849	29
5	8859	30
6	8874	31
7	8894	32
8	8909	33
9	8924	34
10	8934	35
11	8947	36
12	9315	37
13	9412	38
14	9497	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

P. P. 410.200

See also

REV. WAR.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bartlett Shoman

(Name.)

Va.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

E. R. Dir.

Name appears on muster roll Capt. Shoman
Ridley's Co. 4 Va.,
Regt designation
changed to 4, 8012
Va. for mo. Jan 78.
dated Feb. 4, 78 private
Knt. for 3 years.
Last appears on
Capt. John Smith's Co.
Latter orgn. for July
78. dated Aug 2, 78

Remarks. Deceased

July 78. Also borne as
Robert Bartlett.

Johnson, L. J.

7-20-16

9³⁰
—

CS
Wey
220
July 20, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Jean Stokes,
Portland, Indiana.

The records of this office show that one Thomas Bartlett served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Thomas Ridley's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment (also known as the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments). His name appears on a roll dated February 4, 1778, covering the month of January, 1778, which shows that he enlisted to serve three years, date of enlistment not shown. On a roll for July, 1778, dated August 3, 1778, he was reported "Deceased." Nothing further relative to him has been found on record.

H. J. Kane
The Adjutant General.

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Robt Bartlet

Soldr, { Capt. Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd

P

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Rob't Bartlett
priv.

{ Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. in the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Roll dated

June 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rec'd

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bartlett

priv. { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr. 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Apr. , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

B | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Robt Bartlett

Cot, { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dols - L 2 Va

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

currency.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

Book

Q

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Robt^t Bartlett

for, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. in the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr. 1778
Valley Forge
May 2 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Biquet

B

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Robert Bartlett

Prnt

{ Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th,
8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17*78*

Roll dated

July 12, 17*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick at Valley Forge

None

B. | **4, 8 and 12** | **Va.**

Robert Bartlett

Privat, { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *August 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died July 78*

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Mum

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Rob Bartlet

priv., { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 Virg' & Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Rob't Bartlett

priv. { Capt. Thomas Ridley's Company of
the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778

Roll dated

March 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Thos Batlett

put, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot. Com-
by late Col. Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*

Roll dated

Feb. 4, 17*79*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Pres't*

Keigh

B

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bartlett

priv, { Captain Thomas Ridley's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mch.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mch.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 Virginia Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer

P

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bartlett

priv

{ Capt. Thomas Ridley's Company of
the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1778

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert

O

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bartlett

pr.

{ Capt Ridley's Company in the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by late Col. Lawson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan.*, 1778:

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 30*, 1777

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *5 months & days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 10. 2 - 8 Virg & Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Cr. by Cash Rec'd on
march from Virg. £ 4. 0*

Remarks:

Keefe

B

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bartlett

Appears with the rank of *priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Ridley's Company of the 4th
Virginia Regiment, for the month extra pay
allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. Virginia Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer

⁶²
Bartlett, Thomas

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bartlett, Robert

63
Bartlett, Robert

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bartlett, Robert

✓ ⁶⁴ Barton, Henry

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

8" 2nd Regt

✓ 65
Bassett, Nathaniel

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

See also

4" 1st Regiment

66
Batchelder, Peter

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3^d & 4th Va Regt

67
Batson, Mordacai

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 8" Va Regt

V 68
Bayley, Samuel

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also

8" Va Regt

69
Bayley, William
4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

8" on Right

70
Baylis, William

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Pay Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

See also

8" 2nd Regt

71
Beacum, Robert

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: .

See also

8" Va Regt

72
Beaks, Christopher

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

8" va Regt

✓ 73
Beall, Isaac

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35702834	26	37417433
2	2670	27	39
3	2677	28	39165379
4	2685	29	37409689
5	2693	30	
6	2701	31	
7	2710	32	
8	2719	33	
9	2727	34	
10	2734	35	
11	2741	36	
12	2747	37	
13	2754	38	
14	2762	39	
15	2770	40	
16	2777	41	
17	2785	42	
18	16279	43	
19	37406793	44	
20	92601	45	
21	17096	46	
22	7270	47	
23	7320	48	
24	7408	49	
25	7419	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P.P. 410200

See also

B.

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Beall

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 4th Virg^a Regim^t Col^o Thomas Elliot,
Comm^d

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov. 23, 1776

Company, Capt. Beall

Comm^d Officers:

Captain, 1 Lieut., 1

Ensign, 0

Non comm^d Offs:

Serj^{ts}, 2, D^r & F^r, 1

Rank and File:

Present fit for duty, 38

Sick { Pres^t, Abs^t on y^e March, 23
{ Left in Virg^a, 1

On Comm^d, 1

Waggoners,

Confined, 1

Total, 64

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Beall

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 4th Virg^a Reg^t Pres^t Col^o Thomas Elliot
Commandant.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Brunswick landing
Nov. 30, 1776

Capt. Beall

Commiss^d Officers:

Capt., 1 Lt., 1

Ensign,

Non. comm^d:

Serj^t Maj^r, 1 Q. M. Serj^t, 1

D^r & fifers, Serge^{ts}, 2

Rank & File:

Fit for Duty, 35

Sick,

Total, 35

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Isaac Beall

Capt

Capt: Isaac Beall's Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777

Roll dated

June 7

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

February 10

, 1776

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Smith's Company.

Muhlman

B

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Beall

Major, { 4th Virginia Regiment lately com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 13

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Virg. with leave
Oct 25th

Hearst

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Beall

Major, 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Not Dated

17

Appointed Apr 21, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Gone to Virga Oct 25th

Hearst

B

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Beall

Major, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Not Listed

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Beall

Major, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Not Dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Given to Virgo with leave
Oct 24th

Heard

B

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Beall

Major, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Not Dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Providing cloths for g Regt

Hearst

B

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Beall

Major, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ordered to Philadelphia
to get clothing for the Regt.

Karl

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Beall

Major { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg^y Curry \$15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Beall

Major, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Beall

Major, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Not Dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Beall

Major, 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated Not Dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough in Virga

Leavitt

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Beall

Major

{ 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by the late Colonel Robert
Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 15 Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Isaac Ball

Major, { 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778

Commissioned or appointed 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 22 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 30 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £16. d. s.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Resigned 20th of June
Not drawn

C. Bruce

Captain

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Beall

Major, { 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Major Isaac Beall,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg - Curry \$ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Warst

B

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Beall

Major, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Not Dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough in Virginia.

Heard

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Beall

Majr, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Not Stated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurst

B

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Beall

Major, { 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Major Isaac Beall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg. Curr. \$ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Beall

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Beall

Major, { 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
 { commanded by Major Isaac Beall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Virginia Currency £ 30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted in the abstract
for the Extra Pay.

Remarks:

Hearst

B.

Vn.

Isaac Beall
Major

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Wm Rowsay

Day when

Apr 27, 1785.

Sum

£ 149-14-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

29

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Beall
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Amount of the Sum Return'd to W^m Palfrey
Esq^r P. M. G. Remaining in my [Moses Hunter]
hands due to the Dec^d & Desertors of the 4th Virg^a
Regm^t as Paymaster Thereof agreeable To a List
of their Names Herewith"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

of Capt. Isaac Bealls
Company 67 Dollars

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

B

4
1777-1778

Va

Isaac Beall
Maj^r

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of which the following is a copy:

Return of Men recruited for the
Service of the United States of
America, by Isaac Beall Maj^r
of Berkeley County Colonel Larrison's
Regiment, from the State
of Virg^a - 4th Regiment

* * * * *
A.B. Major Beall produced the
above officers Receipts for
these sums.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of records:

13

(548i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Beale

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
List

showing "The Arrangement of the Officers of the
4th Virginia Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Occurrences,

Scotts promotion

Date of Commission,

Comd

, 17

When ought to be dated,

Apr 1

, 17

77

Remarks:

Fd offr

Number of record

33

(645m)

Blair

Copyist

B | 11th | Va.

Isaac Beale

Capt., 11th Va. Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c,
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 10th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of records:

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

B

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Beall

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Pay due Deceas'd officers &
Soldiers of the 4th Virg^a
Reg^t In the Hands of
Moses Hunter Late Paym^t
of 8^d Regm^t

Of Capt Bealls Comp^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List not dated

Number of record:

3

(64th)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B.

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

*

ac

Beall

Appears with the rank of

Captain

on a

List

of the Officers who hath at any time since the first Day of January 1777 serv'd in the fourth Reg^t of Virg^a Forces. specifying their Rank, & dates of Commissions; also such Promotions, removals, Resignations, &c as have happened in the time

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

Date of Commission,

Feb. 8

, 17

1776

Promotion, Removal &c.,

Promoted

Time of Promotion, Removal &c.,

Feb. 21, 1777

Remarks:

*

List torn.

Number of copies:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

28

4

2a

Isaac Beal
Major, Virginia

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Not dated, 17

, 17

Date Com'

Feb. 21, 1777.

Number of record:

31

(648d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

D

Va.

Beall

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Schedule

of Promotions in Gen^l Weedon & Woodfords
Brigades, Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Schedule dated

Not dated; 17

*Muhlenberg's Promotion promoted
21st Feby. 1777*

<i>{ Lt Col: Spotswood }</i>	<i>{ Col:</i>
<i>{ Major Taliaferro }</i>	<i>{ Lt Col: del'd }</i>
<i>{ Capt Beall }</i>	<i>{ Major: del'd }</i>

Number of record:

53

(545m)

W. P. Ripley

April

74
Bedworth, William

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark: _____

See also

8" Va Regt

75
Beele, William

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

8" 2nd Regt

⁷⁶
Bell, Thomas

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 8th Va Regiment

✓ Bell, William

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

See also 8 in Regiment

✓ 78
Belwood, Robert

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Mark: _____

See also

8th Va Regiment

79
Bennett, Richard

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3^d & 4th Va Regt

80
Bird, Thomas

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

3^d & 4th Va Regt
- as Byrd.

87
Black, George

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

8" va Regt

82
Black, Robert

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Back Mark:

See also 8th Va Regiment X

83
Black, Thomas

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 8th Va Regt

84
Blair, James

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H. W. Regt

85
Blair, John N

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

8" 2nd Regt

✓ 86
Blanch, John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also 8" pa Regt

✓ 87
Bland, John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

See also 4th Va Regiment

88
Boady, William

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also 8" va Regt

89
Bogard, Cornelius

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

8" va Regt

90
Boggs, Robert

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also

8th Va Regt.

✓ 91
Boots, Barnett

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.		26.	
2.		27.	
3.	<i>Reference</i>	28.	<i>Envelope</i>
4.		29.	
5.		30.	
6.		31.	
7.		32.	
8.		33.	
9.		34.	
10.		35.	
11.		36.	
12.		37.	
13.		38.	
14.		39.	
15.		40.	
16.		41.	
17.		42.	
18.		43.	
19.		44.	
20.		45.	
21.		46.	
22.		47.	
23.		48.	
24.		49.	
25.		50.	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also *8" va Regt*

✓ 92
Bowen, William

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

8" Va Regt

93
Bowles, William

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 4th Va Regiment

94
Bowman, John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3^d 4th Regiments

95
Bowman, John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3^d & 4th Va Regt

96
Bowyer, Henry
4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant | Adjutant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also 8" 2nd Regt

97
Bowyer, Michael

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 8th Va Reg't

✓ 98
Boyce, Daniel

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 4th Va Regiment

✓ 49
Boyce, William

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant ✓ Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

See also

4th Va Regiment

100
Boyd, Barney

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3^d 4th Va Regiment

✓ 107
Boydlin, John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 8" va Regt

102
Brabston, William

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

8^{va} Regt

103
Bracken, Christopher

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47
20	48
21	49
22	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also

4th Va Regiment

104
Brackenridge, Robert

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3^d & 4th Va Reg't

105
Brady, Michael

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

References

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

8th Va Regt

✓ 106
Brannon, Thomas

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark: _____

See also

3^d 4th Va Regt

107
Bray, John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelopes
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 8th Va Regiment

108
Briant, James

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book *Mark*

See also *8" va Regiment*

109
Briant, William

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3^d & 4th Va Regt

110
Brightmore, Robert

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also *1st Va Regiment*

Brooks, David

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 8th Va Regiment

✓ 112
Brooks, James

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3^d & 4th Va Regt

113
Broom, John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 8th Va Regiment

✓ 774
Brown, Augustine

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also *8th Va Regiment*

1775
Brown, George

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>References</i>	28 <i>Envelopes</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark: _____

See also *8th Va Regiment*

✓ 116
Brown, James

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also *4th Va Regt*

2117
Brown, James

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also *8th Va Regiment*

✓ 118
Brown, Moses

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35850410	26	35716709
2	0466	27	37417609
3	0525	28	
4	0582	29	
5	0635	30	
6	0690	31	
7	0744	32	
8	0796	33	
9	0848	34	
10	0899	35	
11	0951	36	
12	0999	37	
13	1041	38	
14	1084	39	
15	1125	40	
16	1165	41	
17	1205	42	
18	1239	43	
19	1281	44	
20	1315	45	
21	1355	46	
22	1400	47	
23	1491	48	
24	716373	49	
25	6539	50	

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Book Mark: *R + P - 410200*

See also

B

12

Va.

Charles Brown

Put { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

B

12

Va.

Moses Brown

Pri { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Moore

B

12

Va.

Moses Brown

Plat. { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't. of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sep, 1777.

Roll dated

Octob 13, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Sallader

B

12

Va.

Masses Brown

Pri, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Company
of the 12th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Time of service

1/2 mo

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount \$ 2.

Remarks:

ESM Moore

(545h)

Copyist.

13

12

Va.

elios Brown

Part { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 14*, 17

Appointed *Nov 14*, 17

Commissioned *Nov 14*, 17

Enlisted *for 2 yrs from 10 Oct*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sallade

B

12

Va.

Kisses Brown

Poi

{ Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62.50 dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

B

12

Va.

Alon Brown

1st Lt. { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood..
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec 1777

Roll dated

Dec 24, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted for 2 years from the 10 Oct, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

McClade

B

12

Va.

Moses Brown

Pri { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

B

12

Va.

Moses Brown

1st Lt. { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Salle

B

12

Va.

elbassie Brown

Pvt { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sallade

B

12

Va.

Masses Brown

Pri

{ Capt. Michael Bowyer's Company
of the 12th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. James Wood,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar 6/77 to June 30, 1777

Time of service

3 months 24 days

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

1 ²/₃ d

Amount

L 7- 12 S

Remarks:

J. W. Moore

(645h)

Copyist.

B

12

Va.

Thomas Brown

1st { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Aug 5, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Ballade

B

12

Va.

Massed Brown

Pr, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 67 3/4 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. H. Moore

B

12

Va.

Moses Brown

Put, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Septem 3, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Com.

Deceade

B

12

Va.

Moses Brown

Pri.

{ Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Du. & out

Remarks:

J. H. Moore

B

12

Va.

Moses Brown

Sub { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778
Valley Forge
May 2, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on com.

Ballade

B

12

Va.

Moses Brown

Put { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778
Valley Forge
June 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm.

Ballade

B

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Moses, Brown

{ Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't
commanded Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1778

Roll dated

Camp Parsonage

July 11

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on some of the

Ballard

B | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Moses Brown

{ Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't
commanded Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778

Roll dated August 1st

August 1st, 1778

Appointed August 1st, 1778

Commissioned August 1st, 1778

Enlisted August 1st, 1778

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment 4

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Bond

T. B. Bland

B

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Moses Brown

Capt

{ Capt. Michael Bowyer's Company of
the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg-
iment of Foot commanded by Col.
James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Oct 12, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: m. Bond

Willard

B

4, 8 and 12.

Va.

Moses Brown

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Capt^r Mich^l Bowyer's Comp^r of the 4th 8 &
12 Virg^a Regim^t Comm^d by Col. James Wood
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Time of Enlistment, *Oct 10*, 1776.

Time of Service, *2 years*

Remarks: *on Com^d in the Records*

L. H. Patterson

B

12

Va.

Moses Brown

Put { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

B

12

Va.

James Brown

Pri { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 62/3 dollars

Time of service 1 yr

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

13

12

Va.

Edwards Brown

Put, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

March 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Com.

Attest

B

12

Va.

Moses Brown

Pai

{ Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Regiment, General
Scott's Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Moore

B

12

Va.

eloses Brown

Put { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 7, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

B

12

Va.

Moses Brown

Pri

{ Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll,

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

119
Brown, William

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also 5th Va Regiment

120
Brownlee, James

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark: _____

See also

4th Va Regiment

121
Bryan, Frederick

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also H" pa Regt

122
Bryant, Lewis
4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelopes
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 8th Va Regiment

123
Bryant, William

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also *8th Va Regiment*

124
Buckley, Michael

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark:

See also

38 4th Va Regiment

125
Bull, Samuel

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 8th Va Regiment

✓ ¹²⁶
Burcher, Edward

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Rég't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

See also 3^d & 4th Va Regt

¹²⁷
Burk, Cornelius

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35702798	26	35703890
2	2841	27	19342
3	2892	28	9257
4	3930	29	
5	2968	30	
6	3005	31	
7	3040	32	
8	3074	33	
9	3110	34	
10	3152	35	
11	3194	36	
12	3236	37	
13	3278	38	
14	3322	39	
15	3366	40	
16	3410	41	
17	3450	42	
18	3495	43	
19	3538	44	
20	3600	45	
21	3640	46	
22	3683	47	
23	3724	48	
24	3781	49	
25	3837	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P 410 200

See also

B

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Cornelius Burk

Sergeant } Capt. John Stith's Co. of Regulars
of the 4th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties I S. C.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlman

B

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Cornelius Burk

Serjt

{ Capt. Isaac Beall's Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlheim

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Cornelius Burk

Serjt, { Capt. John Stith's Co. of Regulars
of the 4th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties L 3

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muttleman

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Cornelius Burk

Sergeant

Capt. John Stith's Co. of Regulars
of the 4th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

53

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muller

B

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Cornelius Burke

Serjt

{ Captain John Stith's Company, 4th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

3 years

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlman

B

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Cornelius Burk

Sergeant Captain John Stith's Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1,

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

3.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlman

B

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Cornelius Burk

Sergt.

{ Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Recruiting Virginia
in Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Hubbleman

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Cornelius Byrke

Sergeant

Capt. John Smith's Co. of Regulars
under the command of Col. Robert
Lawson of the 4th Virginia Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Augt 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Smith's Company.

Muhlman

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Cornelius Burke

Sergeant

Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.
Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 13

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent sick

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlman

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Cornelius Burk

Sergeant { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Smith's Company.

Mullen

B

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Cornelius Burk

Serjt

Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.
Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 17, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Abt Sick

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlman

B

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Cornelius Burk

Sergeant

Captain John Stith's Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlman

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Cornelius Burk

Sergeant

Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.
Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 24, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Mullen

B

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Cornelius Busk

Sergeant

Captain John Stith's Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *82 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of pay in Vir^a being *£2 8 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Smith's Company.

Muhlman

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Cor.^d Burk

Sergt

Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.
Robert Lawson,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 7, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlow

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Mullen

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Cornelius Burk

Sergeant { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2. 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

On furlow

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Quiklen

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Coro Burk

Serje

Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.
Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb'y 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlow

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlman

(643)

Copyist

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Cornelius Burk

Sergt.

{ Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia
Reg't. of Foot, commanded by Col.
Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Commencement of time

January 1, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$2.88 Virginia currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

On furlough

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Humbleman

B

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Cornelius Burk

Sergeant

{ Capt. John Stith's Co. of Foot, 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlow

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muller

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Cornelius Burk

Sergeant

{ Capt. John Stith's Co. of Foot, 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feby 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$2 88 Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

On furlow

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Hubbeman

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Cornelius Burk

Serjt

{ Capt. John Stith's Co. of Foot, 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778.

Roll dated

April 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks;

On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhleman

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Cornelius Brink

Serjt { Captain John Stith's Company, of
the 4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.88 Virginia Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On Command*

Remarks:

*This company was designated by various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's.

Mullen

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Cornelius Burk

Sergeant

Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.
Camp Valley Forge
May 2, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On the lines

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlenberg

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Cornelius Burk

Sergeant

Capt. John Stith's Co. of Foot, 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Apr 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Lt. S. C. Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlman

B

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Cornelius Burk

Serjt

Capt. John Stith's Co. of Foot, 4th,
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Isaac Beall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlman

B-

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Cornelius Burk

Sergeant { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.88 Virginia Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Mullman

D

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Cornelius Burk

Sgt, { Captain John Stith's Co, of the 4th
Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 12 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 Dols - 51-45-00

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~ currency

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died June 12/78

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 200.

Booth

B

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Carroll's Bunk

Sergt. { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th,
8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Roll dated

July 12, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died 12th

128
Burk, John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fife Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 8th Va Regiment

129
Burk, Mathew

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

32. H. Va. Regt

130
Purke Cornelius

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Purke Cornelius

131
Burnet, James

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 1st Va Regiment

✓ 132
Burns, Bryant

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3d H" Va Regt

✓ 133
Burriss, James

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also *8th Regiment*

✓ 134
Burrrough, John
4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark: _____

See also *3^d & 4th Va Regt*

✓ 735
Burton, Martial

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also *S. va Regiment*

136.
Dirk Cornelius

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dirk Cornelius

Callen James

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>light blue</i>	27 <i>envelope</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein *C*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also: *3 & 14 Va*

138

Callis William O.

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 410.200

See also H Va.

✓ 139
Camble Robert

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

S. Va.

140
Campbell Alexander

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47
20	48
21	49
22	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va

✓ 121
Campbell, Dennis

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va

✓ 142

Campbell, James.

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also B. & H. Va.

143

Camron, John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

8 Va.

✓ 144
Cape Michall

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

4 Va.

145
Laphrey Peter

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD-NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S. Va

✓ 146
Carbine Henry

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

8. Va

✓ 147
Carrahan John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 8

✓ Book Mark:

See also S. O. A.

✓

148

Carney, Martin

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Gr Master | *Gr. Master*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *H. Va.*

✓ 149
Carrigan, Michael

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also S. Va.

✓ 150
Carroll, Luke

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 8 Va.

✓ 156
Cartright Francis

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 3 & 4 Va.

✓ 152
Carterwright Jesse

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also S. Va.

✓ 153
base John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 8 Va.

✓ 154
Basely John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 4 Va.

✓ 155
Casey Marshall

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 4. Va.

✓ 56
Cassell Patrick

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein D.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

4 Va

✓

157

Casnor, Conrad

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

See also S. Va.

✓ 158
Cassady James

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS:

1	2
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
20	38
21	39
22	40
23	41
24	42
25	43
26	44
27	45
28	46
29	47
30	48
31	49
32	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 Va

+

159

Cassidy Michael

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4. Va.

✓ 165
Chambers George

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *3 & 4 Va*

+ 161
Chambers James

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410 200

✓ See also

12 Va.

✓ 162
Chambers Robert

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

3 & 4 Va

✓ 163
Chambers Travis

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va

✓ 164
Chambers William

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 3. & 4. Va.

✓ 165
Chapman Peter

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410, 200

See also H. Va.

✓ 166
Churchwell Charles

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also S. Va.

✓ 167
Cihew Peter

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

S. Va.

168
Kyle William

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kyle William

✓ 169⁸⁰
Clark Edmond

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

See also

4. Va.

✓ 170
Clark Henry

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also S. Va.

71
Clark John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

8 Va

✓ 172
Clark Jonathan

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 12.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

S. Va

✓ 173
Clark, Nicholas

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

4. Va.

✓ 174
Clark Samuel

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

8 Va

✓ 73
Clark William

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference Envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

H Va.

✓ *Clark William*

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *H. Va.*

✓ 177
Clifford, Thomas

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va.

✓ 178
Class Hugh

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 3 & 4 Va

✓ 179
Blyne John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

8 Va

✓ 180
Loatney William

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va

✓ 181
Cobourn Thomas

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

S. Va

✓ 182
Cochran David

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va.

✓ 183
Boffield James
4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also S. Va. _____

184

Boile William

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kyle William

✓ 185
Coleman, James

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also S. Va.

186
Collins James

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S Va.

✓ 187
Collins, John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also S. Va.

✓ 188
Collins Peter

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

S. Va.

✓ 189
Combes George

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 3 & 4 Va

✓ 190
Combs, John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

S. Va.

✓ 191
Comer Augustin

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark:

See also S. Va.

✓ 192
Conley, John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 4 VA.

✓ 193
Conner, James

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also S. Va.

✓ 194
Bonner, Lawrence

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also S. Va.

✓ 195
Book John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference Envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also S. Va.

+

196

Cooney, Mathew

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also S. Va.

✓ 197
Cooper - John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 3 & 4 Va.

✓ 798
Cooper Peter

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 410.200.

See also S. Va.

✓ 199
Cornelius Jesse

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410.200

✓ See also

12 Va

✓ 200
Cosby Garland

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also H. Va.

207

Cosgrove Patrick

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *3 & 4 Va*

✓ 202
Cottrill, Richard

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Lifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark.

See also

8 Va.

✓ 223
Couts, Jacob

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also J. Va

✓ 204
Coventry William

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

~~Drum Major~~ Drum Major
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

8 Va

205

Cowen, Benjamin

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	Reference	27	Envelope
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4. Va

✓ 206
Bowen, Robert

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

H. Va.

✓ 207
Craig James

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | *Captain*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *S. Va*

✓ 208
Craig John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference Envelope	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 3 & 4 Va

✓ 209
Crawford, Moses

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 3 & 4, Va

210
Crawley James

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference Envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also S. Va.

✓ 211. Breed Thomas

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drill Sergt | Drill Sergt
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also S. Va.

✓ 212
Crews Edward

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

H Va

✓ 213
Crisley Henry

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 8 Va.

✓ 214
Broghan William

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va

✓ 215
Cross John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also S. Va.

✓ 216
Crown: Jacob

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also H. Va.

✓ 217
Cummins Daniel

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

S Va

✓ 218
Curry James

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *3 & 4 Va.*

✓ 219
Cushon Anthony

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also B. & H. Va.

✓ 220
Daley, Daniel

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark,

See also 8" Da.

221

Dunger Bartholomew

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunger Bartholomew

222

Dawley Jonathan

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dawley Jonathan

223

Davis Benjamin

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

8" La

✓ 224
Davis William

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35705448	26
2	5469	27
3	5491	28
4	6012	29
5	20307	30
6	0340	31
7	0501	32
8	0581	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410,200

✓ See also

21

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Davis
1st { Captain James Lucas' Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Isaac Beall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Va. Currency* £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

20 | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Ofm Davis

Det, { Capt. George Walls' Co. of the 4th,
8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Harmon

July 12, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3/4

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks: Sick at Valley Forge

D | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

William Davis

Pvt- { Captain George Walls' Co. in the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

1 Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency 1 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 210.

21

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Davis
Capt.

Capt. James Lucas' Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

20 | 4 | Va.
(1777-1778.)

William Davis

Priv. { Captain James Lucas' Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Apr. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service, 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

20

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

William Davis
Part {

Capt. James Lucas' Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Davis

D 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

William Davis

Plt { Captain George Walls' Co. in the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

2 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Currency* \$0-2-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Did 2^d Ind.

Remarks:

- About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 200.

AGH

29 | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

William Davis

Priv. { Capt. George Walls' Co. in the 4th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
Col. James Wood, composed of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll;

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
3 Aug, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died 2 July

A. Goulds

225
Dawley, Jonathan

4, 8 and 42 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35706042	26	35706006
2	6076	27	20267
3	6110	28	0352
4	6133	29	0435
5	6168	30	0606
6	6263	31	
7	6258	32	
8	6273	33	
9	6305	34	
10	6343	35	
11	6381	36	
12	6419	37	
13	6457	38	
14	6494	39	
15	6540	40	
16	6579	41	
17	6616	42	
18	6668	43	
19	6696	44	
20	6761	45	
21	6787	46	
22	6819	47	
23	6834	48	
24	6862	49	
25	6884	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

1777

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jonah Hawley
Soldier

(Capt. Thomas Mathews' Company of
Regulars, 4th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777

Commencement of time, 1777

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 1777

To what time paid, 1777

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

L

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

For *Company*
On {

Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Roll dated *June 16*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sec'd at Philadelphia*

Next muster roll on file July. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Jonathan Hardy

_____, { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of Reg-
ulars, 4th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*77*.
Commencement of time _____, 17____.
Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17____.
To what time paid _____, 17____.
Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.
Time of service *1 month*.
Whole time of service _____.
Subsistence
Amount *6 2/3*.
Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.
Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

D

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Anna H. H. H.
Art.

{ Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dolls*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dolls due*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

LD

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jonⁿ Dawley
Enl.

{ Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. in the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment:

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

L

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jonathan Lawley
Am, { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

10 | 4 | Va.
(1777-1778.)

Jonathan Lawley
Capt., { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. in the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1777
Sept 1, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

D | 4 | Va.
(1777-1778.)

Jonathan Smith
Co. { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 27 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

10 | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

Jonathan Hawley
Capt. { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Company,
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.
Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____
Commissioned _____, 17____
Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

10

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

John Dawley
Capt. { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of Reg-
ulars, of the 4th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Wm. Cherry

L

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Jonathan Hawley
Corl. { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Company,
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

L | **4** | **Va.**
(1777-1778.)

Jon^a Hawley
Capt. { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of Reg-
ulars, of the 4th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777/

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

D

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jonathan Hawley

Corpl. { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Company,
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 24

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

9 Dec

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlow

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

20

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jonathan Lawley
Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *743 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay & currency \$ 7 18
Amount of pay

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Jonathan Nailley

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jonathan Nailley
Capt. { Capt. William Cherry's Company,
of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by late Colonel Robert
Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Roll dated

Jan'y

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

for duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

W. Nailley

Jonathan Lawley
Capt. { Capt. William Cherry's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
late Col. Robert Lawson.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & currency \$2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on furlough

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

LD

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jon^a Hawley
Capt. { Capt. William Cherry's Company,
of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by late Colonel Robert
Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 11, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

furlou

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

D

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Jonathan Newby
Capt.

Capt. William Cherry's Co. in the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by late Col. Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *743 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-40 by currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on furlough*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

White

John H. Bailey
Lieut., { Capt. William Cherry's Company,
in the 4th Virginia Regt of Foot,
commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Mar. 16, 1779.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: on furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

D

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jonathan Hawley
Capt. { Capt. William Cherry's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17

Pay per month *1 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-4 1/2 in currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on furlough*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

10

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Jonathan Dowley
April, { Capt. William Cherry's Company,
in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Roll dated

April 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

L

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jonathan Dawley

Capt. { Capt. William Cherry's Co. of Foot
in the 4th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *March 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *743 de la p.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Wise

D

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jonathan Lawley
Capt. { Capt. William Cherry's Company,
in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

May 2, 17 *78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Jonathan Dauter
Enl. { Capt. William Cherry's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$24.75 in currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

John Hawley
Capt. { Capt. William Cherry's Company,
in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *May Forge*
June 10, 17
Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17
Term of enlistment *3 years*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

10

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Jonathan Dancy
Capt. { Capt. William Cherry's Co. in the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$24.00* by currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

W. Beall

10

4, 8 and 12

Va.

John Hawley

Corp.

{ Capt. George Walls' Co. of the 4th,
8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Paramus
July 12, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough Va

Agarilas

D

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Jonathan Dawley

Corp

{ Captain George Walls' Co. in the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va. Currency £ 2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

AK Knapp

AG

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Jonathan Dancy

Corp.

{ Capt. George Walls' Co. in the 4th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
Col. James Wood, composed of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Ethel Plains

3 Aug, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Supp'd deserted

(543)

Angela

Copyist.

100

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Jonⁿ Hawley

Corp.

{ Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.

Camp White Plains
Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Suppl^d deserted

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

(548)

A. Douglas

Copyist

✓ 226
Day William

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35788341	26
2	8375	27
3	8401	28
4	8435	29
5	8455	30
6	8470	31
7	8483	32
8	8495	33
9	8507	34
10	8522	35
11	8532	36
12	8543	37
13	7658	38
14	7745	39
15	7835	40
16	7923	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

R. & P. 410.200

✓ See also

9

8

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lt. Gay

Pr

{ Capt. Robert Higgins' Co. of Foot
of the 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces
commanded by Colonel Abraham
Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from *Enlistment to Sept 30, 1777.*

Roll dated

Oct 15, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 31*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Arrived at Lancaster*

St. W. Hughes

Om Day
Capt. Robert Higgins' Co. of Foot
of the 8th Regiment of Virginia
Forces, commanded by Col. Abra-
ham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
from the time of their
of *enlistments to Sept. 20, 1777*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *March 21, 17*

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *2 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 year, 1 day*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay \$12.50, 24*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *Subsistence money*
not drawn.

Remarks: _____

G

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gay

Pr, { Capt. Robert Higgins' Company of
the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick absent*

J. T. Hughes

15.

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Day,

For, { Capt. Robert Higgins' Co. of the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Time of service 1 year.

Pay per month 2 1/2

Amount \$ 2 1/2

Subsistence:

From , 17 .

Time weeks days.

Allowance per week

Amount

Remarks:

G

S

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gay

Pr, { Capt. Robert Higgins Company of
the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17. 77.

Roll dated *Dec 5*, 17.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Command*

W. F. Hughes

D

8

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Day

Orh

{ Capt. Robert Higgins' Company of
the 8th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec 77
& Jan Feb & March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 17, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Quilbough*

W. H. Hughes

Do. | 8 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wm. Day
Sv., { Capt. Robert Higgins' Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Abraham Bowman.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov. & Dec. 1777 & Jan. 1778.

Commencement of time Nov. 17.

Commencement of pay Nov. 17.

To what time paid Nov. 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃.

Time of service 3 mos..

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Whole amount \$ 6.00

Casualties

Remarks:

D. | 8 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wm. Barry

Priv. , { Capt. Robert Higgins' Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 } 3

Time of service, 3 years .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Whole amount \$ 24

Casualties

Remarks :

D

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Iron Day

Per, { Capt. Robert Higgins' Company of
the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *see below*

D. C. Hughes

Wm. Henry
S. v. , { Capt. Robert Higgins' Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 4 7/8

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Whole amount \$2

Casualties

Remarks:

9

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gay

Co.

{ Capt. Robert Higgins' Company of
the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: New Virginia

H. W. Hughes

Win. Bay

Bay, { Capt. Higgins' Company of the 8th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 6. 11. 1778.

Commencement of time 1778.

Commencement of pay 1778.

To what time paid 1778.

Pay per month 6. 11. 1778.

Time of service 1778.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1778.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Will^m Day

Put, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 12, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Seen, Virginia

J. B. Doud

D | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

William Day

Co, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

Dunton

D

| 4, 8 and 12 |

Va.

William Day

Put

{ Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778

Roll dated

*Camp White
Plains, Aug. 3*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Virginia.*

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 210.

J. B. Doud

D

4, 8 and 12

Va.

William Day

Pos

{ Capt. William Croghan's Co., Col.
Wood's Regiment (composed of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts)
of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick, Virginia.*

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

Darnton

227
Dean-Joseph

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3rd 4th La

✓ 228
Death Randle

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

8" Va.

229
Decker Samuel

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

8" Da

1230
Dickins George

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickins George

231
Dickens George

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickens George

232
Dickens George

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickens George

1233
Dickings George

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickens George

234
Dickins George

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickens George

235
Demoss John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 4" Va

✓ 236
Denny Henry

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference | *Complete*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *8" Va.*

✓ 237
Permer, Marshall

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

8" Pa

238

Deviling Henry

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Devlin Henry

4

239

Devlin Henry

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35703760	26
2	3827	27
3	3866	28
4	3923	29
5	4305	30
6	4377	31
7	4477	32
8	4560	33
9	4559	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410.200

See also

LD

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

Henry Deviling

Rv

{ Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.

Camp Valley Forge

May 2, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Drafted March 6

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Mullen

LD

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Henry Devlin

Pr

{ Capt. John Stith's Co. of Foot, 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Apr 6

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

24 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

1/2 Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Wounded March 6 and has
received one month's pay*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlman

20

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Henry Deolin

Pr

{ Capt. John Stith's Co. of Foot, 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlman

LD

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Henry Deviling
Pvt

{ Captain John Stith's Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$2 Virga Currney

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlman

D. | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Henry + Revling

Prat, { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th,
8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated July 12, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: sick at Colles Forge

Mau

D

| 4, 8 and 12 |

Va.

Henry Devlin

Cot

{ Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

June

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dols - L. 2. Va.

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

currency

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778, were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 200.

Booth

D

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Norway Newlin

Part, { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *August 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick Walter Long*

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

2

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Henry Devlin

Pvt., Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 dols - 22 -

Pay due to sick, absent Va. currency,

Casualties sick Valley Forge

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 200.

Doth

D. | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Henry Devlin

Priv., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August, 1778

10th

Sept 2, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

3
 died 24 July

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

240
Devlin, Robert

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

8" Da.

241

Devlin, Henry

**4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Devlin, Henry

242
Dewitt, Henry

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

8" Va

243

Dewitt Peter

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

8" Va

244
Dickens George

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35849024	25	35718754
2	9100	26	8838
3	9164	27	89
4	9226	28	8958
5	9291	29	9057
6	9354	30	9144
7	9418	31	9228
8	9480	32	37417839
9	9537	33	
10	9593	34	
11	9651	35	
12	9704	36	
13	9776	37	
14	9853	38	
15	9890	39	
16	9943	40	
17	9998	41	
18	50052	42	
19	0096	43	
20	0149	44	
21	0208	45	
22	0256	46	
23	0304	47	
24	0337	48	
25	718680	49	
		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410.200

✓ See also

D

12

Va.

Geo + Deekins

Pol.

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March April May & June* 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Middle Brook*

Burnham

D

12

Va.

George Dickens

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to June 30, 1777.

Time of service 4 months

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

18

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

(645A)

Copyist.

D

12

Va.

Geo + Dickins

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *S^t at Middle Brook*

Burnham

D

12

Va.

George + Dickens

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Barnham

D

12

Va.

Geo + Dickens

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept-3

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Morrison

Burnham

D

12

Va.

Geo. Dickins

Pl

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1777.

Time of service

1 mo.

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dolls.

Pay per day

Amount

\$2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Middle Brk

J. Merchant

(545A)

Copyist.

D

12

Va.

Geo. Dickins

Rh

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

6 1/2 Dols.

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Merchant

Copyist.

(545A)

D

12

Va.

George Deickings

Put

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham



12

Va.

George + Dickens

Ph

Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

A Merchant
Copyist.

Copyist.

2

12

Va.

Geo Dickins

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks:

** Sick in Camp*

Fason Roll

Burnham

I

12

Va.

George + Dickon

RA

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols.

Pay per day

1 s. 4 d.

Amount

42

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

D

12

Va.

George Dickins

Pl

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Merchant

D

12

Va.

George Dickins

Plt

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Barnham

D

12

Va.

George + Dickons

Pl

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co, of the
12th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Am*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 42.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

2

| 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

George Dickins

Co. { Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £* *Virginia Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 25* *Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Ordo

2

| 4, 8 and 12 |

Va.

Geo Dickens

Dr, { Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Cook

| 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

George Dickins

Alt- { Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August, 1778
White Plains
Sept 2, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Oct-10

, 1776

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

About May, 1778 the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. R. & P. 410.20.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

John Nevill

Comm.

D

| 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

George Dickens
Co.

Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *6*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ 15 s 6 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 210.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Foot

D | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

George Dickins

Appears with the rank of Put on a
Roll

of Lt Col^e Nevill's Company of the 4th 8th & 12th
Virg^a Regiment Comprehending the Names of
the Men Actually in the field, on Command
and in Hospital, and Noting the time for which
they are to serve

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____
Sept 9, 1778.

Time to serve:

Years, _____

Months, 1

Days, 2

Remarks: in Labyrinth

L. H. Patterson

4, 8 and 12 | **Va.**

George Dickens
Det.

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Company of the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel James Wood.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—B. & P. 410, 20.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Nevill

42

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Geo Dickens

Th - { The Lieut. Colonel's Company of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept - , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept - , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 25

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On command

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. Porter

D

12

Va

George Deekins

{ Captain Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778,

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Command*

Burnham

D

12

Va

George Dickons

Pat-

{ Captain Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778,

Roll dated

June 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in Comd at post

Burnham

D

12

Va.

Geo. Dickens

Pl

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. M. Mearns

4, 8 and 12 Va.

George Dickins

Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Colonel James
Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Camp Paramee
July 12, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

at Barbatar

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel
John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Noted

| 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

George Dickens
Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
White Plains
Aug. 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 610, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

W. H. Miller

D

12

Va.

Geo Dickens

My

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service, 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Merchant

D

12

Va

Geo Diekins

{ Captain Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of " March , 1778 ,

Roll dated

Apr 3^d , 1778 .

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in Guard

Bunham

D

12

Va

George + Deckins

{ Captain Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778,

Roll dated

March 6, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

D

12

Va.

Geo. Dickens

Rh

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jul, 1778.

Commencement of time 1st, 17

Commencement of pay 1st, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Merchant

D

12

Va.

Geo. Dickins

Pl

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Jan*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service *(mo.)*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 92,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

D

12

Va.

Geo. Dickens

Pl

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st Mch*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 21*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

D

12

Va

Geo. Dickens

....., { Captain Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778,

Roll dated

Feb, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Burnham

245

Dickins George

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickens George

246
Dickom George

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Dickens George

247
Dickens George

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickens George

248
Dixon, Thomas

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

8" Va

249

Donalson Mill

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 8" Va.

250
Donohoo John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

8" Va.

✓ 251
Dougherty Charles

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Original
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

8" Va.

252

Dowland, John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4" Va

✓ 253 ✓
Doyle John
4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

8" Da.

✓ 254
Drain John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	26	
2		27	
3	reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 4 Va

255
Draper Robert

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

8" Va

256

Drummond, Alexander

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3	Referenced	22	Curricule
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	
20		39	
21		40	
22		41	
23		42	
24		43	
25		44	
26		45	
27		46	
28		47	
29		48	
30		49	
31		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

see also 3rd 4th Oa.

257

Duckwell Henry

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

4" Va.

258

Dugan William

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Enzebe

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *8" Va.*

259

Dunbar Hambleton

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

8" Va.

260

Duncan John

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3rd & 4th Va

261
Dunjee Bartholomew

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunjee Bartholomew

262

Dungee, Mathew

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dungey, Bartholomew

263
Dungey Bartholomew

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35706685	26
2	6706	27
3	6757	28
4	6771	29
5	6796	30
6	6824	31
7	6852	32
8	6875	33
9	6895	34
10	6917	35
11	20313	36
12	0396	37
13	0485	38
14	0566	39
15	0672	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark, R & P H/0,200

✓ See also

10

4

Va.

(1777-1778.)

North's Hanger

11, { Capt. William Cherry's Co. in the
4th Virginia Regt of Foot, com-
manded by late Col. Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *Sept 13*, 17 . . .

To what time paid, 17 . . .

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *5 months 13 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *19.50 currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Recruited lately joined
the regt.*

Remarks: *By cash on his
March for duty \$4.00*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

John H. Hingey
Pr., { Capt. William Cherry's Company,
 in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
 commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17*78*.

Commissioned , 17*78*.

Enlisted , 17*78*.

Term of enlistment. *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick in camp*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

4

Va.

1777-1778.

Matthew Cherry

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Cherry's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't, late commanded by Col. Robert Lawson, for the month's extraordinary pay as bounty allowed by Congress,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *1 1/2 doz^o currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties *Present*

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

D

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Barth H. Cherry

Dr. { Capt. William Cherry's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12.00* *Virginia Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Wm. Cherry

LD

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Barthw Dungey

P. N., { Capt. William Cherry's Company,
in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 14, 1778.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

20

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Bartholomew Linger
Pay, { Capt. William Cherry's Co. of Foot
in the 4th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

D

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Barth^y Linniger

Pm, { Capt. William Cherry's Company,
in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed

Jan 1, 17*78*.

Commissioned

Jan 1, 17*78*.

Enlisted

Jan 1, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Wm. Linniger

LD

4

(1777-1778.)

Va.

Barth's Company

Pr, { Capt. William Cherry's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*75*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2 10 00 currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathew's and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

LD

4
(1777-1778.)

Va.

Barth Lungey
Pr, { Capt. William Cherry's Company,
in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 6, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Wm

Barth Hunger

Pm, { Capt. William Cherry's Co. in the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2 log currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Wise

N

| 4, 8 and 12 |

Va.

Barth^W Perry

Co. F. { Capt. George Walls' Co. of the 4th,
8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Paramour*

July 12, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *at Valley Forge*

(548)

W. P. G. G. G. G.

Copyist

D | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Barthw Dunger

For { Captain George Walls' Co. in the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

AG Knapp

NC | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Barth^w Dungen

Part, { Capt. George Walls' Co. in the 4th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
Col. James Wood, composed of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778
Comp. White Plains
3 Aug, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Valley Forge

Anglas

D | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Barth^r + Dan gen

For { Captain George Walls' Co. in the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pa Currency 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick V Forge

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 200.

Alb. Smith

10

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Barth^r Hanger

Priv., { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd 16 July

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

(548)

A. G. Langley

Copyist

264

Dunn, Patrick

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23	1	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

8" Na.

262

Dunn Robert

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 8" Pa.

266

Dunn William

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

8" Va.

✓ 267
Dunnigan David

4, 8 and 12 Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

4" Da

r

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

977

END



